

RETROSPECTIVE:
KUNDUZ

"WAR IS FUNNY"

**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



12.2012

No 48

OPERATION AL-FAROOK



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO November-December 2012	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, November 2012	81
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	December 2012	82
CRIMES of INVADERS:	December 2012	106
MAIN THEME:	"War is Funny"	108
RETROSPECTIVE:	Kunduz 2010-2011	140

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



*American invaders
killed in Paktika, 28
November 23012*



American invader (Spec) killed 9 November in Kandahar, 27 November 2012



American invader (Petty officer 1st class Navy SEAL) killed 21 November in Uruzgan, 29 November 2012

British invader wounded June 2009 in Helmand, December 2012



Casket for killed invers, USA, [November] 2012



*American invader (Spec) killed 16 November 2011
in Khost, 1 December 2012*



1-12-2012

2 oil tankers destroyed, 2 security guards killed as invaders convoys attacked
GHAZNI, Dec. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Shulgar district of Ghazni province, capturing two oil tankers as well as destroying 2 fuel trucks on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shot 3 policemen in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Dec. 01 – A Mujahid combatant of the Islamic Emirate on Friday turned his gun on the policemen leaving three policemen dead on the spot in Ab Band district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers of joint enemy killed in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Dec. 01 – A report from Ghazni province points out at least 5 Nato invaders and puppets were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol locking the enemy in a-half hour fight in the capital of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldiers join to Mujahideen in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Dec. 01 – Two policemen joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghazni yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy near center of Ghazni
GHAZNI, Dec. 01 – At ten o'clock of the morning, patrol of enemy was attacked near Ghazni city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District facility hit with missiles in Parwan
PARWAN, Dec. 01 –A report says the district building of Siyagard, Parwan province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building, the report said but gave no exact figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed when landmine blast hits puppets vehicle
BAGHLAN, Dec. 01 – A roadside bomb blast in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province going off under their enemy's vehicle blew it up, killing 2 puppets and wou Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills two minions
PAKTIKA, Dec. 01 – A report says that on Friday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Gomal district of Paktika province, leaving two puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up fuel tank when traveling in convoy
NANGARHAR, Dec. 01 – A landmine remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into a fuel tanker of the invaders in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province while traveling in the convoy, blowing the tanker to bits and killing the driver on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Dec. 01– There are reports from Nangarhar province indicating a number of the invading troops took deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in Ghani district of Kunar province on Friday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

invaders military Camp comes under attacks
KHOST, Dec. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Sahrabagh area of the capital of Khost province with mortars and missiles, a report said, adding that the very base was attacked later that day in which facility was badly damaged but the extent of the losses of life and injury is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Kunar
KUNAR, Dec. 01 – Early on Friday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy outpost in Shigal district of Kunar province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District police headquarter comes under attack in Kunar
KUNAR, Dec. 01 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on the district police headquarter in Dangam district of Kunar province. It is, however, not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy troops
ZABUL, Dec. 01 – US-hireling troops sustained deadly losses when Mujahideen ambushed their joint foot patrol at 04:00 pm in yesterday near Khalmali village of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 militiamen killed in bomb blast
ZABUL, Dec. 01 – 2 local police (Jamaluddin and Tor Jan) perished when a powerful IED detonated on them adjacent Naili village of Nawbahar district at 10:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroys vehicle in Arghandab
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – An IED placed adjacent Zwando cemetery of Arghandab district ripped through a local police (militia) vehicle today at 03:00 pm, leaving the vehicle wrecked however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen, 1 police killed in ambush
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – An enemy convoy was ambush near Shadullah cemetery of Zangawat region, Panjwae district yesterday at around 04:00 pm during which 2 local police (militia) and 1 puppet police officer were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack on Shorawak leaves 6 hirelings dead
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – As many as 6 border police were killed and 2 others wounded dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Saro Sano area of Shorawak district, sparking a half an hour firefight. No Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Detained Mujahid kills captive, joins Mujahideen
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – Reports from Kandahar province say that a Mujahideen who was detained inside a check post in Spini Kholi area of Shorawak district, snatched a rifle from his captive (border police) Friday morning, shot him dead before leaving the area and joining up with Mujahideen with the seized weapon. Reports add that the hireling enemy dispatched a search party which was targeted with an IED at 09:00 am as a result, 2 more puppets were killed and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police join Mujahideen in Arghasan
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – 4 police have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in Arghasan district due to the effort of Call and Guidance Commission, according to officials reporting from Kandahar. The names of the 4 are as follow: Muhammad Hanafiya S/O Shadi Khan; Abdul Hadi S/O Abdul Hakim; Abdul Bari S/O Abdul Hakim and Abdul Nafi S/O Abdul Hakim. All are residents of this district's Shetri village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost hit with missiles
KANDAHAR, Dec. 01 – A US-nato outpost located in Kajoor area of Shahwalikot district was hit with a missile later yesterday afternoon, prompting enemy medical helicopters to arrive at the outpost and evacuate the casualties however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart ISAF tank, kills and wounds 3
HELMAND, Dec. 01 – At least 2 invaders were killed and another wounded yesterday at 07:00 pm when a landmine blew apart an ISAF tank in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart enemy SUV, kills 4
HELMAND, Dec. 01 – An security SUV escorting a nato logistical convoy was torn apart by a roadside bomb yesterday at 11:00 am on the asphalt road in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Char Chino, roadside bomb destroys vehicle
URUZGAN, Dec. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overrun a police check post after an armed heavy and light arms assault last night in Char Chino district's Gohergen Nawa area, causing the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that 2 Mujahideen were later martyred as the same group was conducting a tactical withdrawal (may Allah accept them). Officials further state that an enemy vehicle loaded with the bodies of the martyrs was hit by a roadside bomb at 04:00 pm, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer joins Mujahideen in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Dec. 01 – Muhammad Nabi, the son of Ghawth working in the hireling army joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate today at 02:00 pm in Siyad district's Belan Ghor area also surrendering a rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy SUV hit by twin IEDs, 2 puppets killed

HERAT, Dec. 01 – 2 escort security guards were killed today at 05:30 am when their vehicle was struck by twin IEDs one after the other in Adraskan district's Rod-e-Gaz area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Delaram hits nato fuel tanker

NIMROZ, Dec. 01 – A roadside bomb hit and destroyed a nato fuel tanker today at 05:00 pm in Delaram district center however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank torn apart by landmine

FARAH, Dec. 01 – An American tank was torn apart by a landmine at 01:00 pm this afternoon in Bakwa district's Kamalan area, prompting medical helicopters to arrive and evacuate the casualties however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle crashes into tree, 5 killed

FARAH, Dec. 01 – A police vehicle going at high speeds smashed into a tree in Surpa area of Bala Baluk district yesterday, killing 5 puppets onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on Jalalabad airbase, Nangarhar, 2 December 2012



Attack on Jalalabad airbase, Nangarhar, 2 December 2012



Attack on Jalalabad airport, Nangarhar, 2 December 2012

2-12-2012

Tank and 3 puppets eliminated in bomb attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – A landmine placed near Khanano compounds in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district blew apart the tank of hireling troops at 11:00 am yesterday, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed assault

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a local police check post later yesterday afternoon time during which a check post watch tower was shot with RPG fire, killing the puppet guard in Zhiri district's Nalgham area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – An enemy check post located in Charparyao area of Ghorak district came under an armed assault last night at around 10:00 pm local time as a result, 2 hireling puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefights takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate exchanged fire with hireling ANA twice Saturday afternoon in Garmawok region's Karezak area, Maiwand district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pickup truck shot with RPG fire

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – A police vehicle was shot and destroyed with RPG fire during an ambush on the enemy at dusk time yesterday in Ashegho area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post and guard killed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – The commander of an ANA check post and his guard were killed midday Saturday when a bomb went off on them in Kala Shamir region's Rangrezan area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy soldiers killed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 02 – Tank of invaders was destroyed by mine in Loy Karez, Boldak, 3 soldiers were killed, another was wounded.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy SUVs destroyed in Nahr Siraj, 6 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Dec. 02 – At around 11:30 am this morning, 2 escort security SUV's were destroyed by roadside bomb in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, killing some 6 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 combined enemy troops killed in Marjah, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 02 – At least 3 combined enemy troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning during a 1 hour clash triggered when airdropped invaders and their hirelings were engaged in Badullah Gulf area of Marjah district were engaged at 07:00 am this morning. The enemy later carried out airstrikes from which 2 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical tanker set alight

FARAH, Dec. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate a fuel tanker of nato forces dusk time yesterday in Bakwa district's Spin Masjid area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in Ajiristan leaves 3 local police dead

DAIKONDI, Dec. 02 – At least 3 local police (militia) were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate around Ajiristan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Shindand

HERAT, Dec.02 - At twelve o'clock midnight yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on center of enemy in Kabul

KABUL, Dec. 02 – At ten o'clock of morning Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of puppet army in Kabul. Attack lasted hour. Also explosions targeted enemy inside center, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 local policemen killed in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 02 – A report from Khost province points out that on Saturday two local puppet were killed with 3 others wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy sniped in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 02 – A local spy of the puppet forces was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper who used a long range rifle on Saturday Dirgi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb explosion

NANGARHAR, Dec. 02 – At least two policemen of the puppets were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol Dorbaba district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Dec. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Bati Kot district. Attack lasted half of an hour, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers wounded in Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, Dec. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Ghani Khel at eight o'clock of the morning, 4 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed as enemy's army posts come under attack

NOORISTAN, Dec. 02 – At least five puppets were reported dead and wounded on Saturday after Mujahideen attacked two of their army posts based in Bargamtal, Nooristan province with rockets, mortars and heavy machine guns. No Mujahideen have been armed in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base and 3 check posts come under assaults

KUNAR, Dec. 03 – Reports from Asmar district state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out simultaneous coordinated attack on Shalid base and 3 check posts in Shabal, Sangar and Dub areas from 02:00 pm till around 04:00 pm today during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed however the number of casualties caused are not known.

Heavy fighting breaks out as enemy patrol trapped in ambush

PAKTIA, Nov. 20 – Late on Saturday, a heavy clash was reported in the capital of Ghazni province after the joint enemy was confronted by Mujahideen combatants. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the invaders and their puppets dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets forced to abandon one of their outposts

WARDAK, Dec. 02 – A report states the local minions came under a large scale attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Saturday, making the enemy abandon one of their army outposts based in Wardak province's Syed Abad district. The enemy left their post unoccupied fleeing with all their gears and weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 fuel truck eliminated in attack on supply convoy

WARDAK, Dec. 02 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, torching one fuel trucks and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led terrorists killed, many injured as enemy trapped in ambush

LOGAR, Dec. 02 – At least 3 invaders were killed and some others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen which unfolded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in clash

GHAZNI, Dec. 02 – A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy combat patrol got caught in an ambush in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province resulting in killing and wounding some five puppets on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet policemen killed in Koh-e-Safi

PARWAN, Dec. 02 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Koh-e-Safi at seven o'clock of the morning; 7 police officers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 3 puppets in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Dec. 02 - On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces near the capital of Juzjan province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding three enemy soldiers.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Dec.02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 and wounded 3 puppet soldiers in Muqur at seven o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Badghis

BADGHIS, Dec.02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers near center of Badghis; car of enemy was destroyed by RPG, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Dec. 02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military base of puppet army in Marqazi baghlan at third hour of night; two soldiers were killed, two were wounded. Two Mujahideen were martyred in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-12-2012

Mujahideen attack enemy check post in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Dec. 03 - An enemy check post, located in Hisarak district's Bostan Khel area came under an armed attack today at 05:00 pm however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jalalabad bomb blast wounds 2 police

NANGARHAR, Dec. 03 - 2 puppet police were wounded this morning at 11:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol near Farm Hada area of Jalalabad city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars hit border police battalion

NANGARHAR, Dec. 03 - Some 4 border police were wounded today at 04:00 pm when 15 mortars fired by Mujahideen slammed inside the enemy battalion, located near Haska Maina district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack hits Jalalabad airfield; 18 US invaders killed, 40 others wounded

NANGARHAR, Dec. 02 - Mujahideen officials said that Sunday, December 02, 2012. 6:00 a.m. local time a group of 12 martyrdom seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed Jalalabad Airfield, in the provincial capital of the country. First, one of the fearless loins of Islam, Sadiqullah slammed his explosive-stuffed vehicle into the gate of the airbase, blowing it apart and damaging part of the base including almost all of the base's security checkpoints and cameras with this, the rest of 11 Mujahideen combatants disguised as American soldiers drove into the airbase without being confronted by any resistance and began having a head on fight with the US invading troops and their puppets lasting for about two and a half hours. Finally, Mujahideen blew up the second vehicle among the enemy forces through which Mujahideen had gotten into the base. Meantime, other Mujahideen combatants outside the base stormed missiles and mortar into the base helping 5 out of 11 Mujahideen to escape unhurt and join Mujahideen, whereas, 6 Mujahideen fought to the very last and became martyrs, killing as many as 18 US invading troops and injuring more than 40 US invaders and local puppets. 5 enemy aircraft, including 4 helicopters destroyed during the fact to face fighting and bomb attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-nato patrol ambushed in Tsamkanayo

PAKTIA, Dec. 03 - A patrol of foreign troops was ambushed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm today in Tsamkanayo district's Mangyaar area, sparking a half an hour firefight, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Chamkani at second hour of the afternoon. Fighting lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec.02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Enemy outpost comes under heavy arms fire, 3 puppets wounded

KUNAR, Dec. 03 - Earlier today at around 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen carried out an assault on an ANA base with 82mm cannon in Dandoono area, located near Kunar provincial capital (Asadabad), causing the building heavy damage and leaving 3 puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy troops attacked in Watapur

KUNAR, Dec. 03 - 2 medical helicopters were observed airlifting the dead and wounded ANA puppets after the enemy base came under heavy and light arms attack in Managi area of Watapur district at around 01:00 pm local time today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armed attack on check post, puppet killed

KUNAR, Dec. 03 - As many as 4 hireling ANA were killed and wounded this morning at 08:00 am during an ambush on the enemy vehicle in Asmar district's Khwarh area, officials said adding that the enemy vehicle as also badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base in Asmar

KUNAR, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy base and 3 outposts in Asmar at second hour of the afternoon Attack lasted 2 hours, two vehicles were destroyed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Do Aab district HQ comes under armed assault

NOORISTAN, Dec. 03 - Heavy and light weapons were used by Mujahideen in an armed assault on Do Aab district HQ yesterday afternoon, causing the building heavy damage as well as leaving 5 puppets wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Missiles slam into Do Aad district HQ, Intelligence chief and deputy governor killed
NOORISTAN, Dec. 03 - 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this afternoon at 03:00 pm local time slammed into Do Aab district headquarters from which the deputy district governor (Fida Muhammad) and chief of intelligence (Abdul Jabbar) were killed, 6 other police severely wounded while the building also sustained heavy damage, according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Bargi Matal

NOORISTAN, Dec. 03 - Dec. 03 - Have joined yesterday an officer and four soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Bargi Matal yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA hits and kills police officer with vehicle

PAKTIKA, Dec. 03 - ANA troops hit a police officer and killed him on the spot with a pickup truck mid morning time in Masto village near Yusuf Khel district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato fuel tanker set ablaze

KAPISA, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set ablaze a nato fuel tank during an armed ambush last night near Alasay district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders desert 2 bases in Shahr-e-Safa district

ZABUL, Dec. 03 – Cowardly foreign invaders have abandoned two of their bases in Shahr-e-Safa district today, according to officials reporting from Zabul province. One of the bases was located in Jaldak region's Narhidali Pla area while the other was located near Shahr-e-Safa district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato fuel tanker set alight in Qalat city

ZABUL, Dec. 03 – A nato fuel tanker caught fire and was destroyed today at 02:00 pm after Mujahideen waylaid the enemy logistical convoy in Nawrak area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders hit with heavy arms fire while raiding Mujahideen

ZABUL, Dec. 03 – Cowardly foreign invaders that were airdropped by helicopters for a raid yesterday afternoon in Shahr-e-Safa district's Ramozo area were immediately engaged with rockets by Mujahideen, forcing the enemy to flee however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader perishes in bomb blast, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 03 – A foreign invader perished while 2 others were severely wounded after a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Zangawat region's Belambi area, Panjwaee district at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed, 2 heavily wounded in attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 03- A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on ANA hirelings check post in Sperwan area of Panjwai district, killing 1 puppet and heavily wounding 2 on late Sunday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 03 - IED detonates on ISAF foot patrol in Belambi area, Zangawat region, Panjwai at 5pm Sunday, 1 invader was killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet commander in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA outpost in Nad Ali comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Dec. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, armed with heavy and light weapons carried out a one hour assault at 09:00 pm last night on an ANA base, located in Khushal village of Nad Ali district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Dec. 03 – Landmine destroyed car of adviser of invaders in Tarin Kot at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on US-NATO convoy, 3 vehicles burnt

FARAH, Dec. 03- On Sunday late afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on US-NATO convoy in Khairabad area of Bakwa district, burning 3 logistical trucks 3 however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abandons base in Pusht Rod, check post in Khak Safid

FARAH, Dec. 03 – Reports arriving from Farah province say that hireling ANA abandoned their base yesterday in Pusht Rod district's Maso area and similarly, hireling police deserted a check post at the same time in Diwal-e-Surkh area of Khak Safid district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on hireling ANA, 3 killed and wounded

FARAH, Dec. 03 – A hireling ANA officer was killed and 2 others wounded yesterday afternoon during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen sparked when the enemy foot patrol was ambushed near Dasht village of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Shindand

HERAT, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in the region in Shindand, soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 gunmen killed in Murgab

BADGHIS, Dec. 03 - At eleventh hour of the morning, clashes took place with puppet militias in Murgab, two puppets were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle in Faryab continue, 8 puppet soldiers killed

FARYAB, Dec. 03 – Battle with joint enemy began in Almar several days ago. Yesterday Mujahideen destroyed tank of puppet army by RPG, 5 soldiers were killed. During clashes, car enemy was destroyed by landmine, 3 policemen were killed at morning. Enemy fighter jet heavy bombed area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Faryab

FARYAB, Dec. 03 – Two army soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Pashtun Kot at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Sari Pul

SARI PUUL, Dec. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police station policeman was killed, 3 were wounded including their leader. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Kunduz, 3 December 2012



Wounded puppet policemen, Baghlan, 4 December 2012



Wounded puppet policemen, Baghlan, 4 December 2012



Wounded puppet policemen, Baghlan, 4 December 2012

4-12-2012

Attack on center of Chapa Dara

KUNAR, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Chapa Dara at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Attack lasted half of an hour. building was destroyed, two policemen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shigal

KUNAR, Dec. 04 - Post of enemy was attacked in Shigal at one hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Manugy

KUNAR, Dec. 04 - Post of puppet army was attacked by with heavy weapons in Manugy at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on invaders in Sheikh Amir

KHOSHT, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 3 shells at fired at military campaign of invaders in Sheikh Amir at seven o'clock of the morning, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Dec. 04 - landmine destroyed patrol car of puppet police in Bati Kot , 3 policemen were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Deputy Governor of Alishing injured in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 04 - Landmine targeted Deputy Governor of Alishing district at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet army patrol in Shilgar yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Dec. 04 - Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Marqazi Baghkan at eight o'clock of the morning. 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed Qushtepa

JOWZJAN, Dec. 04 - Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Qushtepa at second hour of the afternoon, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 local police join Mujahideen in Chilgazi district

FARYAB, Dec. 04 - Reports from Chilgazi district of northern Faryab province say that 2 local police (Attiquallah S/O Habibullah Jan Akhondzada and Amruddin S/O Abdul Wahid) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Monday. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS vehicle hits IED

HERAT, Dec. 04 - An NDS (intelligence) vehicle hit an IED Monday morning in Rod-e-Gaz area of Adraskan district, killing and wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Rabat-e-Sangy

HERAT, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Rabat-e-Sangy yesterday, two puppets were killed. Mujahid was injured in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato fuel tanker burnt down

FARAH, Dec. 04 - A nato fuel tanker caught fire and was destroyed last night after hitting a roadside bomb in Bakwa district's Khairabad area. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle, kills and wounds 4

FARAH, Dec. 04 - Some 2 puppet police were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday afternoon when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Lashkar Sham area of Pusht Koh district. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 cars of enemy destroyed in Baqwa

FARAH, Dec. 04 - At second hour of the afternoon, explosions targeted supply convoy in Baqwa, two vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Several enemy check posts attacked, vehicle and 4 puppets eliminated

KANDAHAR, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed assaults at 11:00 am and 12:00 pm yesterday on newly built enemy check posts located on the main asphalt road Garmawok's Karezak area, Maiwand district as a result, an enemy vehicle was shot and completely destroyed with RPG fire as well as leaving 4 puppets dead and 3 others wounded. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Maiwand leaves 3 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 04 - Cowardly hireling troops fled when 3 of their comrades were killed and another wounded during a half an hour firefight with Mujahideen triggered in Karezak area of Maiwand district when the enemy entered Mujahideen controlled area. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks blown apart by landmines Takhtapul

KANDAHAR, Dec. 04 - Reports from Takhtapul district of Kandahar province indicate that landmines placed by Mujahideen on Maleed road blew apart 2 ISAF tanks yesterday at around midday however the exact number of casualties caused are not known. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police tank destroyed in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 04 - As many as 6 hireling border police were killed and wounded this morning at 10:00 am when their tank hit a landmine in Shorawak district's Chawni area while on its way from one check post to another. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers in Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander Shahwali killed along with 3 guards

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - Twin bomb blasts on the foot patrol of local police (militia) this morning at 07:00 am, killing Commander Shahwali and 3 of his guards on the spot and severely wounding another Shro area of Da Adam Khan region, Gerishk district. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed, tank shred to pieces in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - A powerful landmine placed in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, shred a US-nato tank to pieces, leaving the wreckage in blazing fire at 07:00 pm yesterday as well as killing all 5 invaders onboard. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Babaji clash with combined enemy

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - A heavy several hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops in Kofki's Bawrhayo area, Babaji district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 gunmen including commander Yar Muhammad killed

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - 3 gunmen including commander Yar Muhammad were killed in Musa Kala district's Dezo area after their hatchback drove over a landmine later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm local time. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Babaji bomb blast destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 5 hirelings

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - A police vehicle patrolling in Babaji district's Charbagh area was targeted and destroyed with an IED yesterday at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast on vehicle kills and wounds 5 police

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - At least 2 puppet police were killed and 3 others wounded last night at 08:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through their patrol vehicle in Babaji district's Kofki area. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police tank torn apart by IED

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - A tank of local police (militia) was torn apart by an IED in Banu Aka village of Musa Kala district yesterday at 02:00 pm in the afternoon, causing the enemy deadly losses. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 including commander Angar killed in bombing

HELMAND, Dec. 04 - A vehicle of hireling troops was obliterated by an IED on Sunday at 07:00 am local time in Nahr Siraj region's Nasiraano area, Gerishk district, killing 4 puppets inside including commander Angar and severely wounding another. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Girishk

HELMAND, Dec. 04 -Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of eenemy in Girishk at last night, 6 soldiers were killed and injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Nato fuel tanker burnt down

FARAH, Dec. 04 – A nato fuel tanker caught fire and was destroyed last night after hitting a roadside bomb in Bakwa district's Khairabad area. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 04 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Dilaram at third hour of the afternoon yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Lance Cpl) killed 2 December in Helmand, 4 December 2012

5-12-2012

Enemy check post comes under attack in Sayedabad

WARDAG, Dec. 05 – An ANA check post, located in Sayedabad district's Sheikhabad area was attacked by Mujahideen with heavy weapons today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon, leaving the building damaged however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato fuel tanker destroyed by landmine

WARDAG, Dec. 05 – A nato fuel tanker was destroyed by a sticky bomb at 09:00 am this morning in Sayedabad district's Zarnei area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police perish in bomb blast

LOGAR, Dec. 05 – 2 border police perished and 4 others were wounded later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm when a bomb blast struck the enemy vehicle in Porak area near Pul-e-Alam city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki barak

LOGAR, Dec. 05 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers at ninth hour of the morning in Baraki Barak, two puppets were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Dec. 05 – Clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy took place in Nim Tagab at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. 2 enemy soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11 enemy troops killed while raiding Mujahideen

PARWAN, Dec. 05 – Foreign invaders and their local hireling carried out a raid on a 4-man group of Mujahideen at 01:00 am local time in Siyah Gird district of Parwan district, according to officials. The raid for which Mujahideen had already prepared and were lying in ambush unfolded in Wazghar area, sparking a deadly 3 hour clash after the enemy was engaged from close quarters as a result, 11 combined enemy troops were killed and several others were wounded whereas all 4 Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Zabihullah Mujahid

8 hirelings killed and wounded in Aab Band district

HAZNI, Dec. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the patrol of hireling ANA in Atak area of Aab Band district at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing 3 puppets on the spot and wounding 5 others. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Tactical blast at gate of Ghazni intelligence HQ kills and wounds 12 police

HAZNI, Dec. 05 – A recent report from Ghazni city states that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a tactical bomb blast at the main gate of the intelligence headquarters at around 05:00 pm local time as a result, 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed, 7 police were killed and 5 others were severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in ambush

LAGHMAN, Dec. 05 – An ambush by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of hireling troops left 3 puppets dead and another wounded in Aadar area of Alishang district at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in ambush

LAGHMAN, Dec. 05 – An ambush by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of hireling troops left 3 puppets dead and another wounded in Aadar area of Alishang district at 09:00 am this morning. Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle destroyed in Maiwand clash, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – Mujahideen carried out an armed ambush on a patrol of hireling police at 02:00 pm yesterday in Maiwand district's Karezak area, sparking a brief clash in which an enemy vehicle overturned after getting hit by small arms fire, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling officer killed in firefight

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – A hireling police officer was killed during a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 05:00 pm yesterday in Zangawat's Spanzo area, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills 2 police

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – 2 puppet police officer were killed and another severely wounded Garmawok region's Karezak area, Maiwand district, when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol 11:00 am Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – Shukoor, a key spy working for the American invaders inside the former home of Amir ul Mumineen (now an intelligence headquarters of foreign invaders)was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen this morning at 08:00 am in Chwani area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Dand destroys vehicle, kills 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – As many as 4 puppet police were killed and 2 others wounded at 11:00 am today when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in Walkan area of Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 –Landmine destroyed patrol tank of invaders in Maiwand district's Karezak area at noon Wednesday, two soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Panjwai at third hour of the afternoon yesterday, two soldiers were killed, another was heavy wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 05 – Puppet soldier was killed during clashes in Panjwai at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy tanks blown apart, 11 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 05 – Hireling ANA and civil order police were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons from 10:00 am till 11:00 am yesterday morning in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district, causing the enemy deadly losses.Officials say that 2 enemy tanks were also blown apart by landmines during the heavy fighting as a result, 6 more puppets were killed and 5 others wounded, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Dec. 05 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Kala Yano area of Khan-e-Sheen district blew apart an ISAF tank earlier this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

British tank blown apart, 8 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 05 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen on the main road in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district blew apart a British tank last night at around 07:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard.Officials and witnesses add that 2 more tanks arriving at the scene collided, flipping one on its head and leaving 4 invaders onboard dead and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by IED during heavy clash in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Dec. 05 – Officials from Nad Ali district state that heavy fighting broke out early afternoon today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign troops in Matki's Manda area, Nad Ali district during which an enemy tank was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Officials add that heavy weapons were used in the deadly clash which lasted till around 05:00 pm local time when their cowardly invaders fled after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead near Qalat city, rifle seized

ZABUL, Dec. 05 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and equipment of a police officer after shooting him dead earlier today in Kharwaryano village near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3 gunmen killed in Zabul

ZABUL, Dec. 05 – motorcycle of puppet militia was destroyed by landmine in Arghandab at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday, 3 gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet police, 3 invaders killed as convoy targeted with IEDs

URUZGAN, Dec. 05 – A combined enemy convoy consisting of 7 pickup trucks and 10 tanks was targeted by Mujahideen with IEDs yesterday at 03:00 pm in Jaga Joi area of Chinartu district, blowing apart 1 pickup truck and killing all 6 puppets onboard while the second blast killed 3 invaders and 2 more puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through Commander Satar's vehicle

URUZGAN, Dec. 05 – A roadside bomb blast hit and damaged the vehicle of a notorious local commander (Satar) at 03:00 pm Tuesday in Char Chino district's Yakhdaan area however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on ANA foot patrol kills and wounds 5

NIMROZ, Dec. 05 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED in Nahalano area of Delaram district Tuesday afternoon time, killing and wounding 5 minions on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb

NIMROZ, Dec. 05 – A police vehicle travelling near Jakhnasor district center hit a roadside bomb last night, killing and wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Weapons seized in ambush, hireling killed

HERAT, Dec. 05 – At around 04:00 pm today, Mujahideen ambushed an enemy vehicle in Ghoryan district's Fajr area, eliminating the pickup truck and an ANA officer (Hashim Khan, who was a close associate and key commander of Toran Ismail Khan) as well as seizing 1 Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and 1 pistol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Combined enemy ambushed in Marwara district

KUNAR, Dec. 05 – A joint foot patrol of US invaders and their hireling local police (militia) was ambushed by Mujahideen at noon time today in Rhedam area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Dec. 05 – Post of puppet police was attacked in Nadir Shah Kot at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS officer killed in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed NDS officer in Khost city at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on border battalion in Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of border battalion in Spin Gar at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders (Army Spec, Army Sgt 1stClass) killed 3 November in Helmand, 5 November 2012



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, 5 December 2012



Wounded American invader, Kandahar, 6 December 2012



American invader (Army Staff Sgt), Kandahar, 6 December 2012



American invader (Army Spec), Kandahar, 6 December 2012

6-12-2012

Missiles fired at enemy battalion

NOORISTAN, Dec. 06 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 07:00 am local time today slammed inside Kalgosh battalion, located in Do Aab district center, causing a fire to break out however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 minions killed and wounded in attack on Bargmatal district HQ
NOORISTAN, Dec. 06 – A 1 hour armed assault by Mujahideen on Bargmatal district HQ at 05:00 pm Wednesday left 3 hireling police dead, 4 wounded and the facility damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED attack kills and wounds 3 police

KHOST, Dec. 06 – A puppet police officer was killed and 2 others injured when the IED they were trying to defuse detonated later yesterday near Khost provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bati Kot blast severely wounds 2 puppets

NANGARHAR, Dec. 06 – An IED placed on the side of Charda road of Salorem Farm area, Bati Kot district detonated on dismounted police this morning at 07:00 am, severely wounding 2 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Angam district HQ attacked, 2 vehicles and 4 puppets eliminated

KUNAR, Dec. 06 – At least 4 puppet police were killed, 5 wounded and 2 pickup trucks destroyed when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half an hour armed assault at 08:00 am today on Angam district HQ, leaving the facility damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police battalion attacked, 4 puppets killed

KUNAR, Dec. 06 – A border police battalion based in Angam district's Siyan area came under heavy and light arms attack this morning at around 06:00 am, leaving the facility badly damaged, 4 puppets dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under mortar attack

KUNAR, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen carried out mortar attack on a US base, located in Khas Kunar district at 10:00 am today during which 6 rounds hit inside, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Marwara district HQ hit with heavy arms fire

KUNAR, Dec. 06 – Marwara district HQ was rocked by 6 82mm cannon rounds today at 02:00 pm in the afternoon, causing the building damage however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Manugi district HQ and base attacked, 2 killed

KUNAR, Dec. 06 – A high ranking ANA officer and another puppet were killed while several others were wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses during a half an hour heavy and light coordinated assault by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midmorning on Manugi district HQ and main base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast in Alishang kills 2 police

LAGHMAN, Dec. 06 – A mine blast on dismounted police in Ghaziabad area of Alishang district at 09:30 am this morning killed 2 puppets on the spot and leaving several others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on U.S. base near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen fired rockets at base of invaders near Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on outpost of enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Dec. 06 – Outpost of enemy was attacked in Qargayi at last night. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Post of enemy destroyed in Sarubi

KABUL, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Sarubi at 8am; attack lasted half of an hour, building, tank and car of enemy were destroyed,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 ISAF tanks eliminated by landmines in Shahwalikot district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – Reports arriving from Shahwalikot district say that foreign troops backed by hirelings launched an operation 2 days earlier in Daali Dam and Zangla area, according to officials. Reports add that Mujahideen targeted the enemy with landmines from 10:00 am till 12:00 pm today in Zangala area, blowing apart 3 US-nato tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard but their numbers are not known however witnesses say that saw 3 medical helicopters airlift the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple clashes in Panjwae, 2 gunmen killed

KADAHAR, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed twice with hireling troops later yesterday afternoon time on Ghwandi road of Spirwan area, Panjwae district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Meanwhile, another clash earlier that day at 02:00 pm triggered by an ambush in Spirwan Korono area left 2 local police (militia) dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed and wounded in IED attack on tank

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – An IED attack on a police tank on the asphalt road in Khawro Posta area of Band Taimoor region, Maiwand district, killed and wounded 3 puppets 03:00 pm Wednesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Tor Jan killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – A local police (militia) check post commander (Tor Jan) was killed and 2 of his guards wounded when Mujahideen ambushed them yesterday mid afternoon in Azim Jan Karez area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – An enemy pickup truck was damaged with small arms fire while 1 local police (militia) officer was killed when the enemy drove into an ambush Wednesday afternoon in Garmawok region's Ashkhaba area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks on enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – Yesterday Mujahideen attacked puppet pilcie in Garmawok, Maiwand two at midday and 2pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Sperwan, Panjwai at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – 2 policemen, residents of Argistan and Kakrez districts, joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet commander targeted by explosion in Dand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 06 – Landmine hit car of commander of check-point in Dand at ten o'clock of the morning, his bodyguard was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Sangin

HELMAND, Dec. 06 – Combined US-hireling troops sustained heavy casualties when Mujahideen engaged the enemy till dusk after they were airdropped in Sarwan Kala region's Shahzadi area, Sangin district, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the encounter (may Allah accept them) and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through Georgian tank, kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 06 – At around 02:00 pm Wednesday afternoon, a Georgian tank was torn apart by an IED in Do Aab's Rod area, Musa Kala district, killing 3 invaders inside and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast in Delaram kills 2 puppets

NIMROZ, Dec. 06 – A mine placed between Nhalan and Hamzang areas in Siwiyo Saracho area, Delaram district, struck the foot patrol of hireling troops on Wednesday, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Delaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet commando in Dilaram yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Special force commander and 4 puppets killed in bombing
WARDAG, Dec. 06 – An SUV of hireling special forces was obliterated by a powerful IED dusk time Wednesday in Wardag province, killing the commander and 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 3 minions
WARDAG, Dec. 06 – An escort security SUV was torn apart mid morning by a roadside bomb near Maidan Shahr, Maidan Wardag provincial capital, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Destroyed a car and killed 4 soldiers in Sidabad
WARDAG, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked in the sixth hour of Suuply convoy of enemy was attacked in Saydabad. 3 cars were destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Shilgar district, 2 killed
GHAZNI, Dec. 06 – An ANA vehicle was ambushed and destroyed by Mujahideen earlier today in Raheem Khelo area of Shilgar district, killing 2 puppets onboard and injuring 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet soldiers near center of Ghazni
GHAZNI, Dec. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers near Ghazni city at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tactical Bakwa blasts leave 7 puppets killed, 3 severely wounded
FARAH, Dec. 06 – As many as 4 escort security guards were killed and 3 others wounded after entering an explosives rigged compound on the main road near Mistari Isa Pump area of Bakwa district yesterday at 03:00 pm in the afternoon. Officials and witnesses say that more hirelings rushed to the scene of the blast, triggering another nearby bomb which killed 3 more puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Bakwa kills and wounds 4 ANA puppets
FARAH, Dec. 06 – A powerful IED went off on hireling ANA in Bakwa district Assad area this morning at 09:00 am as the enemy was trying to defuse it, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight with hirelings in northern Faryab province, 3 wounded
FARYAB, Dec. 06 – Officials reporting from Khwaja Musa district state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate exchanged heavy fire with hireling troops in Attaullah area for about 2 hours as a result, 3 puppets were wounded yesterday at 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Governor Sultan of Khazrati Sultan district dead in Samangan
SAMANGAN, Dec. 06 - governor of Khazrati Sultan district dead from heart attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Attack on head of NDS, Kabul, 6 December 2012



Attack on head of NDS, Kabul, 6 December 2012



Attack on head of NDS, Kabul, 6 December 2012

7-12-2012

Martyrdom attack kills and wounds high ranking officials including intelligence chief

KABUL, Dec. 07 – A martyrdom operation has killed and wounded several high ranking enemy officials including the country's intelligence chief (Asadullah Khalid), according to officials reporting from the heart of Kabul city. The operation took place at around 05:00 pm on Thursday when a heroic Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Hafiz Muhammad) detonated his explosives vest in the important guest house of the mentioned agency, located in Taimani area near 4th Hawza police station. Initial reports indicate that the blast severely wounded the main intelligence chief (Asadullah Khalid), sending him into shock and coma before being taken away to Bagram airbase for treatment where his condition is described as critical. Reports add that the bombing also wounded the head of 24th officiate while several other agents were also killed and wounded. It is worth reminding that the attack took place as key enemy officials gathered for a meeting. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock Korean base

PARWAN, Dec. 07 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at midnight slammed inside a Korean base, located near Parwan provincial capital of Charikar however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 5 puppets eliminated in Koh Safi

PARWAN, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy pickup truck and killed 5 hireling troops during a half an hour ambush on the enemy patrol at 09:00 pm last night in Koh Safi district's Shinwaro area.

2 local police join Mujahideen, surrender arms

LAGHMAN, Dec. 07 – Reports from Alishang district say that 2 local police joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Jamshedabad area at 10:00 am this morning and also gave up their weapons and equipment. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Check post adjacent Laghman provincial capital comes under attack

LAGHMAN, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post located adjacent Laghman provincial capital at 10:00 am local time but the losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Dec. 07 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Jamshedabad, Alishing at ten o'clock of the morning and lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders near Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen fired several rockets at military base of invaders near Mehtarlam yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED blast kills commander and 4 gunmen

PAKTIA, Dec. 07 – A powerful IED blast obliterated the hatch back of local police (militia) at 09:00 am this morning, killing 5 gunmen onboard including a local commander in Maraam area of Zazi Aryub district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tanks targeted with missiles

PAKTIA, Dec. 07 – A US-nato military convoy targeted with 3 missiles in Bal Khel area of Jani Khel district 04:00 pm Thursday however the losses caused are not known Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmines eliminate 2 ISAF tanks, 4 invaders killed

KHOST, Dec. 07 – An ISAF military convoy arriving from Musa Khel district hit landmines in Guldar village and Bako Khel area of Sabarayo district midmorning time as a result, 2 tanks were completely wrecked while 4 invaders were also killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 3 enemy IED experts

KHOST, Dec. 07 – Officials reporting from Domando district say that 3 enemy IED experts were killed by a bomb today at 09:00 am after arriving at Allauddin area to clear it of IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders attacked multiple times in Musa Khel district

KHOST, Dec. 07 – Foreign invaders sustained deadly losses yesterday in Musa Khel district when Mujahideen attacked them twice at 04:00 pm and 10:00 pm in Bal Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Khogyano clash with invaders

NANGARHAR, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged cowardly foreign invaders that were airdropped at 01:00 am local time for a raid on Wazri's Dand Ragha area, triggering a deadly clash which forced the invaders to flee after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Hisarak, 2 killed and wounded

NANGARHAR, Dec. 07 – An enemy vehicle was destroyed, 1 hireling local police officer killed and another wounded while the rest managed to escape when the enemy patrol drove into a Mujahideen ambush at 04:00 pm in Kadi and Ragha area of Hisarak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Surkh Rod kills 2 police

NANGARHAR, Dec. 07 – At around 03:00 pm today, a bomb was detonated on the search point of hireling police in Surkh Rod district's Fathabad area, killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Bombing claims 3 ANA lives

PAKTIKA, Dec. 07 – 3 hireling ANA officer perished while 5 others were wounded when a bomb went off on them earlier afternoon time in Kamar area of Sarhowza district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 5 militiamen

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – At least 3 local police (militia) were killed and 2 others wounded adjacent compounds of Baacha Agha in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district when a roadside bomb hit and destroyed their vehicle yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police check posts attacked in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – A local police check post located in Ghorak district's Tangia area and another in Chinari village came under simultaneous armed attack last night at 09:00 pm however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 motorbikes and 4 militiamen eliminated, ambush kills gunman

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – Reports from Ghorak district indicate that 2 local police (militia) motorbikes hit landmines one after the other adjacent Chaghal hill, killing all 4 riders on the spot. Similarly, another gunman was killed while the second managed to escape an ambush on the enemy motorbike in the same area later that afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks on nato convoy, 4 killed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – A shrapnel mine placed on the main road in Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district hit the SUV of escort security guards, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding another yesterday at 02:00 pm. Meanwhile, another IED struck 2 dismounted guards at around 02:30 pm in the same area, officials said adding that the driver of a nato logistical oncoming truck panicked, overturning the vehicle. The wreckage is still at the site today. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Khakrez landmines blow apart 3 US-nato tanks

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – Reports from Khakrez district say that US-nato tanks were escorting a logistical convoy travelling through the district yesterday. Mujahideen targeted the enemy with landmines in Baghki area, blowing apart 3 tanks at around 04:00 pm Thursday, another Thursday dusk time and the third this morning at around 06:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Witnesses from the area say that the wrecks are still lying at the area today whereas the convoy is at a standstill in Sagi area and unable to move due to fear of more landmines. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 hirelings killed and wounded in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate say that they targeted the convoy of hireling troops with 2 remote-controlled shrapnel IEDs followed by a half an hour ambush yesterday at 04:00 pm on the main road in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district as a result, 4 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – Yesterday landmine killed two puppet soldiers in Maiwand, also truck was overturned, enemy fled from aea. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 07 – At second hour of the afternoon yesterday, car of enemy supply convoy was destroyed in Maiwand, two guards were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper picks off puppet police officer

HELMAND, Dec. 07 – A puppet police officer standing guard in the watch tower of his outpost in Musalmani area of Musa Kala district was shot dead by a sniper midday Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Sangin, bomb kills and wounds 5 police

HELMAND, Dec. 07 – At least 3 civil order police were killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen initially targeted the dismounted enemy with an IED immediately followed by an ambush at 11:00 am today in Sangin district's Pan Kili area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Dec. 07 – Heavy fighting broke out at 08:00 am this morning and lasted till around 02:00 pm when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops with heavy and light weapons after the enemy entered Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district. Officials say that the cowardly enemy forces were forced to withdraw after sustaining heavy losses however the exact figures are not known, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the face to face fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Takhar, 2 police killed

TAKHAR, Dec. 07 - A police check post located in Khawro area near Takhar provincial capital came under an armed attack last night at 11:00 pm, leaving 2 puppets dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer surrenders in northern Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Dec. 07 - A local police officer surrendered himself, an Ak rifle, ammunition vest and other equipment to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 01:00 pm today in Mingajik district. The said officer was the brother of a local police (militia) commander (Haji Aslam) and a resident of Ghorchango village of the same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush in Char Chino leaves 3 puppets dead

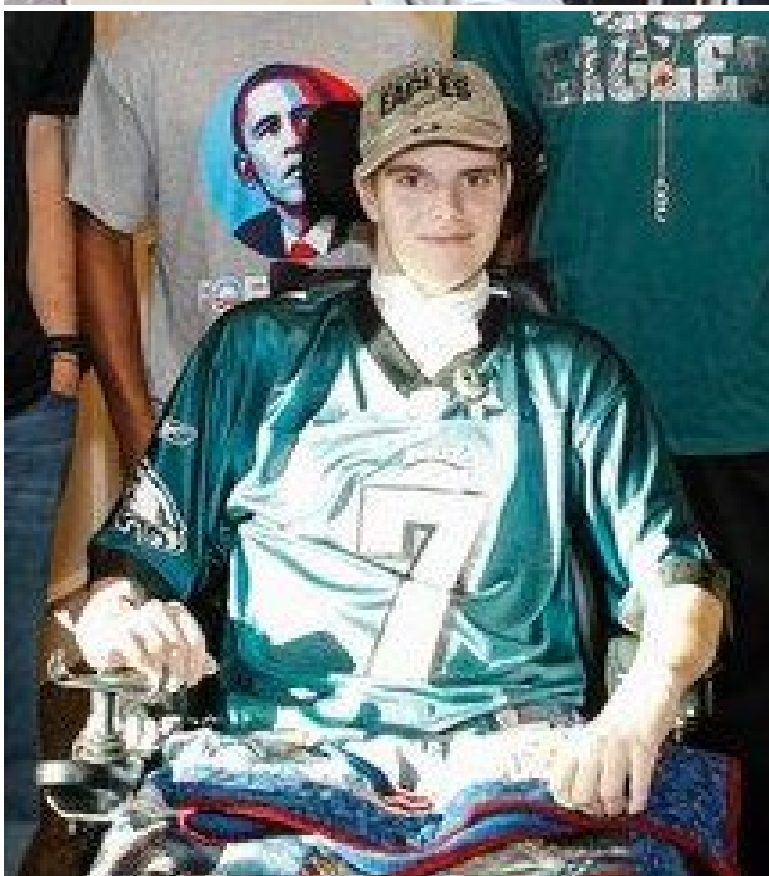
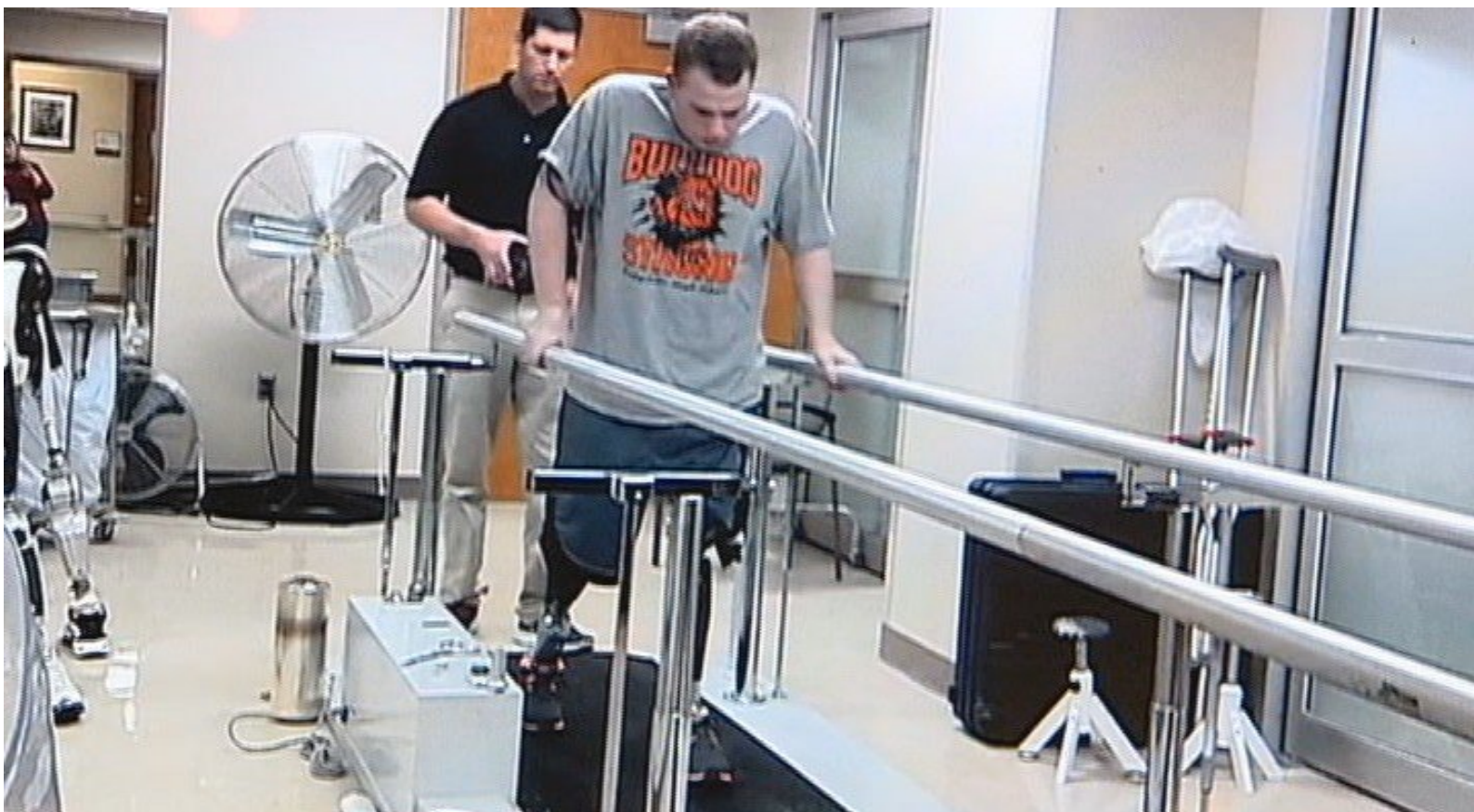
URUZGAN, Dec. 07 - The dismounted police from Commander Satar's check post were ambushed at midnight in Char Chino district's Yakhdan area, leaving 3 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Bari Daad gunned down, rifle seized

HERAT, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen seized the rifle of a local police Commander (Bari Daad) after shooting him dead Jumma bazaar of Zer Koh area, Shindand district today at 11:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders

HERAT, Dec. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with foreign invaders yesterday afternoon in Shindand district's Zer Koh area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader wounded 6 October 2012 in Afghanistan, 7 December 2012

American invader wounded in Afghanistan, 8 December 2012

8-12-2012

Enemy base come under heavy arms fire, 2 puppets killed

LAGHMAN, Dec. 08 - 2 hireling troops were killed later yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen, using 82mm cannon and DSHCK heavy machine gun carried out an attack on an enemy base in Alishang district's Gala Najeel area, leaving the facility damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invader killed, gunman wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 08 - At around 02:00 pm today, a gathering of foreign troops and local police (militia) came under an attack in Jobar area of Tagab district in which 1 invader was killed, another wounded whereas 1 hireling commander (Zabit Shireen) was also injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom seeking Mujahideen ambush foot patrol, kill 9 invaders
KHOST, Dec. 08 – Officials reporting from Khost provincial capital say that 3 martyrdom seeking Mujahideen have ambushed dismounted US-nato troops near Camp Salerno aka Sahrabagh airbase. The attack, which took place from a very close range, happened when the 25-man group of foreign troops were carrying out a routine care-free patrol in Kandayo Sahra area, sparking a half an hour firefight in which 9 invaders were killed and several others wounded. Officials add that 1 Mujahid (Ahmad Shah, a resident of Ghazni) was also martyred in the operation while the two other safely withdrew after emptying their ammunition. The enemy casualties were later evacuated in ambulances towards Camp Salerno whereas the area is still cordoned off from the public. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under mortar fire
KHOST, Dec. 08 – Mogulgi base located in Sheikh Amir district was hit with 7 precise mortar rounds at 07:00 am this morning however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS agent shot dead
KHOST, Dec. 08 – An NDS agent famously known as ‘Gwang’ was shot dead by Mujahideen earlier today while walking along in Noor village of Baak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen killed in Bak
KHOST, Dec. 08 – Landmine hit patrol of puppet police near center of Bak at noon today, 6 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Container and 2 tanks torched in Bati Kot
NANGARHAR, Dec. 08 – A nato logistical truck with 2 armored tanks loaded onto a container was torched and completely destroyed by Mujahideen during an ambush this morning on the logistical convoy in Sipai Market of Bati Kot district. The enemy also sustained casualties however the exact figures are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police battalion comes under attack
NANGARHAR, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic carried out an armed attack on a border police battalion, located in Khogyano district’s Wazir Chawni area at 06:00 pm yesterday, leaving the headquarters damaged as well as 2 puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting in Nurgram, 2 vehicles and 8 puppets eliminated
NORISTAN, Dec. 08 – Heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hiring troops yesterday, according to officials reporting from Nurgram district. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially drove out border police battalion from the district towards Laghman province after a brief clash sparked by an offensive on the enemy headquarters. Reports say that a few hours later, the enemy backed by airpower arrived to retake the area but were entrapped in a large scale ambush, triggering heavy fighting which lasted till around 03:00 pm during which 8 enemy troops were killed and 2 pickup trucks destroyed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. It should be reminded that the enemy used mortars indiscriminately from which 1 woman and a child were injured. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting while the rest safely reached their bases. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Nurgul district HQ
KUNAR, Dec. 08 – A half an hour assault was carried out by Mujahideen using heavy and light weapons at 04:00 am today on Nurgul district headquarters however the losses caused are not known due to darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Marwara district HQ hit with 82mm cannon
KUNAR, Dec. 08 – 3 rounds of 82mm cannon slammed into Marwara district HQ early afternoon time however the losses caused are not yet clear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Angam district HQ comes under armed assault
KUNAR, Dec. 08 – A half an hour heavy and light arms assault was carried out this afternoon on Angam district headquarters however the extent of losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol in Shigal
KUNAR, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Shigal at eight o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded in Baraki Barak
LOGAR, Dec. 08 – The foot patrol of foreign troops walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Baraki Barak district’s Taqi Kala area later afternoon today at around 04:00 pm as a result, 1 invader was killed and 3 others wounded, according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 hirelings killed and wounded in firefight
GHAZNI, Dec. 08 – As many as 2 ANA hirelings were killed and 4 others wounded today at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy military convoy in Jamjuma area of Maqur district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Waghiz
GHAZNI, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Waghiz at ten o'clock of the afternoon, enemy vehicle was destroyed. Also boy was wounded by enemy fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mine blast blinds commander, cuts both arms
KANDAHAR, Dec. 08 – A local police check post commander (Shamsuddin S/O Ghafar Khan) was blinded and both of his arms cut off by a tactical mine blast in Ma’ruf district’s Sraiwal area at 04:00 pm Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Nahr Siraj
HELMAND, Dec. 08 – Foreign invaders carrying out an operation in Nahr Siraj region’s Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, were engaged by Mujahideen from 03:00 pm Friday till around dusk time however the enemy losses caused are not known, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was however injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy check posts in Marjah come under armed assaults
HELMAND, Dec. 08 – Hiring local police (militia) sustained deadly losses Friday morning when Mujahideen carried out a 1 hour heavy and light arms assault on two of their check posts, located in Sistani region’s Tor Khelano village, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves gunman dead, another wounded
HELMAND, Dec. 08 – A local police officer (militiaman) was killed and another wounded in Marjah district’s Sistani area at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart in Dehrawod
URUZGAN, Dec. 08 – A landmine placed in Darori area of Dehrawod district blew apart an ANA patrol tank yesterday at 02:00 pm however the exact number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly bombing kills 10 including 2 commanders, another commander wounded
NIMROZ, Dec. 08 – Officials reporting from Chahr Burjak district say that a roadside bomb hit the vehicle of hiring troops at 11:00 am today, killing 10 puppets onboard including 2 high ranking commanders (Mir Hamza and Yaruk) and severely wounding another local commander (Abdul Qudus). Commander Mir Hamza was in charge of a major ANA base in the area and was notorious for his brutality. The said commander executed 7 Mujahideen a few days earlier including Mawlawi ‘Irfan in a desert in Kunfat area and then drove his vehicle multiple times on top of their bodies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airbase
HERAT, Dec. 08 – A missile fired by Mujahideen last night slammed inside Shindand airbase, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical fuel tanker hits roadside bomb
HERAT, Dec. 08 – A nato fuel tanker was destroyed after at 06:00 am today after hitting a roadside bomb in Adraskan district’s Rod-e-Gaz area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet militia commander wounded in Takhar
TAKHAR, Dec. 08 – Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers and wounded enemy leader Muhammad Khan, others fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb attack on vehicle kills police officer
PAKTIA, Dec. 08 – A puppet police officer was killed and 3 others wounded today at 01:00 pm local time when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Zazi Aryub district’s Spina Shaga area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-12-2012

5 puppets killed and wounded in ambush

PAKTIA, Dec. 09 – At least 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded this morning at 09:30 am in Sahako area of Zurmat district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armed attack hits border police battalion

KUNAR, Dec. 09 – The headquarters of border police battalion in Angam district sustained heavy damaged after coming under an armed attack midmorning today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 invaders killed and wounded during attack on base in Asmar

KUNAR, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with mortars, RPG and machine guns attacked military base of invaders in Asmar at second hour of the afternoon. Attack lasted 3 hours, buildings were damaged, 6 soldiers were killed, 7 were wounded, 5 puppets were killed and wounded, several military vehicles were burned inside base and tank of invaders and three others vehicles were destroyed outside base. 4 helicopters evacuated dead and wounded enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen destroyed attacked puppet militia in Jani Khel at second hour of the afternoon, soldier was wounded, two motorcycles were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of Nurgram

NOORISTAN, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with mortar and machine guns attacked headquarters of Nurgram district at ninth hour of the morning, two soldiers were wounded during attack on police station. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine targeted enemy in Kamdesh

NOORISTAN, Dec. 09 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army near center of Kamdesh at third hour of afternoon yesterday two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders wounded in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Bati Kot, two invaders were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Dec. 09 – Clashes took place with enemy in Khogyani at third hour of the afternoon and lasted two hours. two puppet soldiers were killed, 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy commander destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet commander in Bati Kot at four o'clock of the afternoon, two guards were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Combined enemy patrol ambushed in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 09 – Enemy patrol were ambushed by Mujahideen earlier today in Tagab district's Sher Khel and Bayes Khel areas however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank shred to pieces, 5 minions killed

KAPISA, Dec. 09 – A powerful landmine placed in Bayes Khel area of Tagab district shred an ANA tank to pieces this morning at 10:00 am local time, killing all 5 minions onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 09 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded during attack of Mujahideen in Tagab at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted NDS HQ in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted NDS headquarters of Alingar district at morning, building was damaged, agent was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Dec. 09 – enemy convoy was attacked in Alishing at 4pm. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invader killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Dec. 09 – U.S. invader was killed by Mujahid in market of Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 police killed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 09 – An IED attack in Chishmo area of Maiwand district on a police squad left 2 puppets dead this morning at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae bomb blast kills and wounds 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, Dec. 09 – A shrapnel IED strategically placed in the ambush site of hireling troops in Panjwae district's Zangawat region detonated on the enemy this morning at 08:30 am, killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post attacked, 3 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack at 10:00 pm last night on a local police check post, located adjacent Jogen village of Ghorak district in which 1 puppet was killed and 2 others wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast claims 2 local police lives

KANDAHAR, Dec. 09 – 2 local police (militia) perished while the third was severely wounded when a bomb went off on their foot patrol later yesterday afternoon time in Ghonchi Karez area of Ghorak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 09 – Foreign invaders that were airdropped by helicopters yesterday morning were engaged by Mujahideen twice at 11:00 am and 02:00 pm in Kala Shamir region's Shilghami Manda area, Maiwand district, forcing the enemy to flee in helicopters after sustaining deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical convoy waylaid in Nawzad

HELMAND, Dec. 09 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main road in Anzar Shali Karez and Chinari Karez areas of Nawzad district was waylaid by Mujahideen yesterday at 12:00 pm, causing the enemy deadly losses however its exact extent is not known. Officials say that the invaders shot indiscriminately into the surrounding areas from which 2 innocent civilians were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Nawzad clash with combined enemy troops

HELMAND, Dec. 09 – Cowardly combined enemy troops fled by helicopters after sustaining deadly losses from clash with Mujahideen in Womz Karez area of Nawzad district sparked when the enemy was engaged at 11:00 am till around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Dec. 09 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine yesterday at around noon time between Nari Manda and Shawal areas of Nad Ali district, killing 2 invaders onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet police in Marjah at second session of the afternoon, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Dec. 09 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed NDS agent in Lashkar Gah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast on patrol kills 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Dec. 09 – Some 3 ANA puppets were killed and another severely wounded when Mujahideen detonated a bomb on the enemy foot patrol in Rod Khana area of Dehrawod district at 07:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Dec. 09 – Five policemen joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy aircraft sho down in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down plane of invaders in Uruzgan at ninth hour of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 trucks burned in Dushi

BAGHLAN, Dec. 09 – Supply convoy of invaders was attacked in Dushi at last night. Attack lasted half of an hour, two containers were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



10-12-2012

Hireling Spy killed in Qarghayo district

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 – Habibullah, a spy working for the American invaders was gunned down and killed at 05:00 am this morning near Qarghayo district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 enemy troops killed and wounded in Alishang, patrol ambushed

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 – The joint patrol of combined enemy troops was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Alishang district's Ghaziabad and Manjeen areas, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. At least 6 more enemy troops were killed and wounded in another heavy clash with took place from 03:00 pm yesterday till around dusk time the district's Watan Gato area, officials said adding the enemy casualties were evacuated off site in ambulances. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post, vehicle and 2 motorbikes eliminated in attacks

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out simultaneous coordinated 2 hour armed assaults on several enemy check posts in Badpakh district's Sanzei area this morning at around 06:00 am during which 1 enemy check post was completely burnt down, 1 vehicle and 2 motorbikes destroyed while 3 local police (militia) were wounded and the rest managed to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 and wounded 3 puppet soldiers in Alishing at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 – patrol of joint enemy was attacked in Alishing at second hour of after noon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 10 –Mujahideen attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam at 9pm, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mine blast injures 2 NDS agents

WARDAG, Dec. 10 – A mine blast on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway in Kashmiri Kala area near Maidan Shahr hit NDS agents, severely wounding 2 hirelings. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sayedabad bomb attack takes out vehicle, kills 2 puppets

WARDAG, Dec. 10 – The SUV of escort security was destroyed by a roadside bomb, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others midmorning in Sra Qala area of Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander wounded in Pagman

KABUL, Dec. 10 - Mujahideen blew up car of puppet commander Sher Agha in Pagman; commander was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Chahr Burjak blast also kills commander Abdul Qadir

NIMROZ, Dec. 09 – New details emerging about the blast on an enemy vehicle in Chahr Burjak district yesterday which left 10 puppets dead including Commanders Mir Hamza and Yaruk suggest that another ANA commander (Abul Qadir) has also been killed in the same attack whereas a fourth commander has been severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion targeted check-point of enemy in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 09 – At ten o'clock of the morning, tactical explosion, which were planted inside check-point of enemy, killed and wounded several puppet soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 missile slam into Shindand airbase

HERAT, Dec. 09 – 2 missiles fired y Mujahideen last night slammed inside Shindand airbase however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local policeman killed in Karukh

HERAT, Dec. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local policeman and seized his weapons in Karukh. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Gun and bomb attacks hit enemy in Maiwand, invaders abandon base

KANDAHAR, Dec. 10 – An SUV of security guards escorting a nato logistical convoy was targeted with a shrapnel mine yesterday afternoon in Maiwand district's Kalankichi area, killing 1 puppet onboard and wounding 2 others. Similarly, Mujahideen clashed twice with guards of a road security company at 01:00 pm and 03:00 pm yesterday in Garmawok region's Karezak area however the losses caused are not known. Officials add that another clash also took place against hireling troops in Ashkhabad earlier yesterday noon time, causing the enemy losses the exact extent of which is not clear. Meanwhile, cowardly local police (Arbaki/militia) brutally shot and martyred an innocent 10 year old child in Garmawok region's Mashak Karez area, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Officials further say that foreign invaders abandoned their major base near the district bazaar in Malang Karez area and left behind the hireling ANA troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae blast kills invaders, severely wounds another

KANDAHAR, Dec. 10 – A foreign invader was instantly killed and another severely wounded when a bomb went off on the enemy foot patrol in Spirwan's Maktab area, Panjwae district yesterday at 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari d Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 10 – An ambush was carried out at 06:00 pm today on the convoy of escort security guards in Qazi Karez area of Daman district in which 3 puppets were killed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out US-nato tank, kills 4 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 10 – A roadside bomb placed in Spin Masjid region's Haji Aziz Pump area, Babaji district, ripped through a US-nato tank this morning at 07:00 am, engulfing the tank in raging fire and killing all 4 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills and wounds 2 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 10 – A foreign invader was killed early yesterday morning and another wounded when a powerful IED detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Da Adam Khan region's Bari area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 combined enemy troops killed in clash

HELMAND, Dec. 10 – As many as 4 combined enemy troops were killed during a several hour clash between Mujahideen and foreign-hireling troops in Nomro area adjacent Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 IEDs detonate on combined enemy troops in Desho district

HELMAND, Dec. 10 – Reports arriving from Desho district say that 7 IEDs detonated on the tanks and pickup trucks of combined enemy forces as they were returning back from an operation later yesterday afternoon time however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Dec. 10 – At noon yesterday clashes took place with invaders in Nawzad. Clashes lasted 3 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA officer shot dead by sniper, enemy offensive repelled in Tagab
KAPISA, Dec. 10 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead an ANA officer in Tagab district's Shah Toro area earlier this morning. Officials say that combined enemy troops later at around 01:00 pm mounted a large scale offensive on Mujahideen positions in Sher Khel, Muhib Khel, Painda Khel and Umar Khel areas, sparking a heavy 2 hour clash and forcing the cowardly enemy to flee after causing them deadly losses. Meanwhile another heavy clash broke out when the enemy was ambushed at 02:00 pm in Sher Khel, Nawroz Khel and Muhib Khel areas, triggering another 2 hour battle during which 1 enemy tank was destroyed with 82mm cannon fire besides causing them heavy losses and forcing the cowardly enemy to retreat. Officials add that the cowardly enemy fired mortars at a wedding gathering in Nawroz Khel area from which 1 round slammed inside a house, wounding 4 civilians on site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed and wounded in Gelan district
GHAZNI, Dec. 10 – As many as 2 foreign troops were killed and 3 others wounded today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Gelan district's Azad Numi area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits hirelings in Juzjan, fighting leaves 3 dead
JUZJAN, Dec. 10 – Some 3 enemy troops were killed and several others wounded adjacent Sherbaghan (Juzjn provincial capital) during a one and a half hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 09:30 am local time today. Meanwhile a bomb went off on dismounted local police (militia) in Qushtepa district at 06:00 am in the morning, severely injuring a puppet (Jalaluddin). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldiers killed and captured in Pashtun Kot
FARYAB, Dec. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier and arrested another durin clashes in Pashtun Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders desert base in Char Chino district
URUZGAN, Dec. 10 – Foreign invaders have deserted their outpost in Khud Nawa region's Khakrezak area, according to officials reporting from Char Chino district. The process of withdrawal which had begun a few days earlier in which helicopters carried away the enemy equipment was completed today at around 02:00 pm. The area is now said to be under the full control of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nimroz provincial police chief killed in bombing
HERAT, Dec. 10 – The provincial police chief of Nimroz was killed along with 4 of his guards when a roadside bomb tore apart his vehicle this morning at 06:00 am local time in Adraskan district's Sra Surkha area. The said provincial police chief lived in Heart province and was going to Nimroz to carry out his duty when the bomb struck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked in Asmar, 6 killed
KUNAR, Dec. 10 – A joint enemy base located in Shilad area of Asmar district came under heavy and light arms attack at 04:00 pm today as a result, 2 invaders and 4 puppets were killed whereas the base also sustained damage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders and 2 hirelings killed in Urgun district
PAKTIKA, Dec. 10 – At least 3 foreign invaders, 1 puppet trooper and 1 female translator were killed in Urgun district's Warzana area when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy military convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet patrol in Yousuf Khel
PAKTIKA, Dec. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Yousuf Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Sabari
KHOST, Dec. 10 – Landmine destroyed fuel tanker of supply convoy in Sabari at 3pm yesterday, driver was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



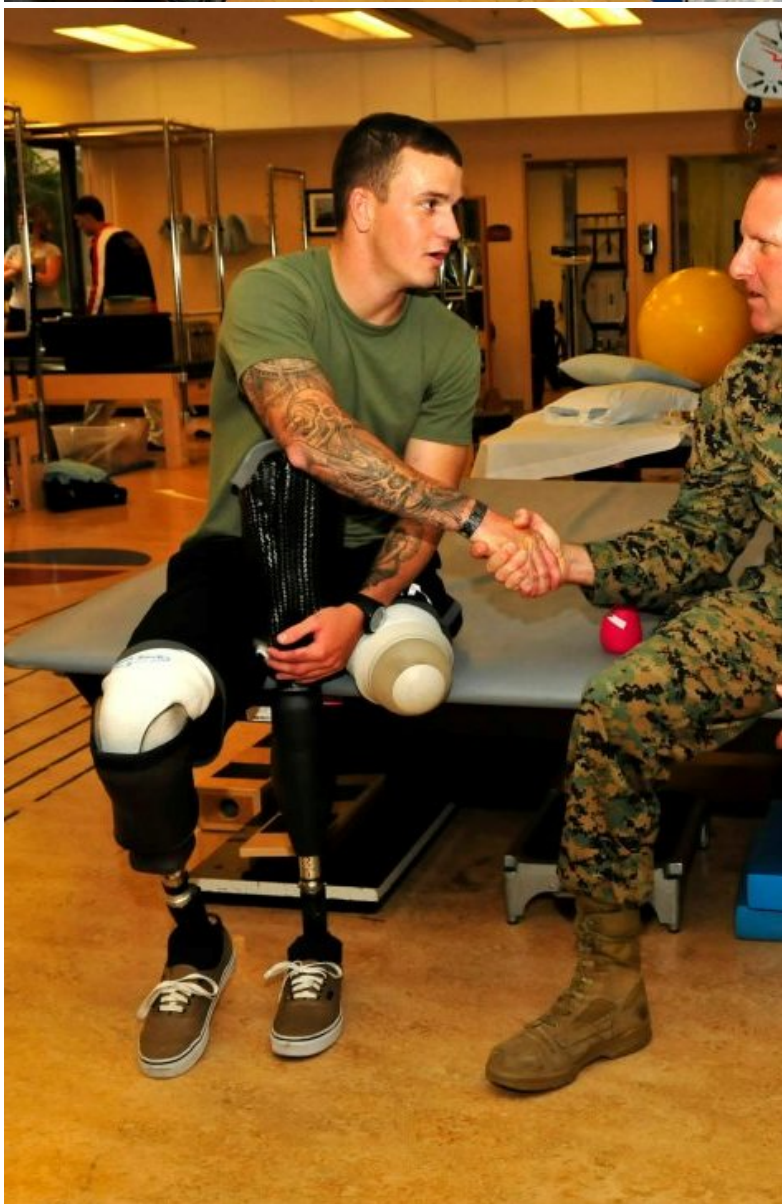
Nimroz provincial police chief killed in Herat, 10 December 2012



Nimroz provincial police chief killed in Herat, 10 December 2012



*American invaders (Marine Cpl, Marine Cpl, Lance Cpl)
wounded in Afghanistan, 6-10 December 2012*



11-12-2012

Another enemy vehicle destroyed in Haska Maina, 2 police killed

NANGARHAR, Dec. 11 – Some 2 hireling police were killed, 3 wounded and 1 enemy pickup truck destroyed when Mujahideen engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons as they arrived at Mariz area of Haska Maina district for an operation earlier today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mines take out 2 enemy vehicles, kill and wounds 6 police

NANGARHAR, Dec. 11 – Some 2 police were killed and 4 others wounded in two separate blasts destroying 2 enemy vehicles earlier today in Mirano village of Haska Maina district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bargmatal defensive post overrun, 3 killed

NOORISTAN, Dec. 11 – The defensive check post of Bargmatal district was overrun by Mujahideen in an armed attack yesterday at 02:00 pm local time, also leaving the building damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Second Bargmatal defensive post overrun, 4 including commander killed

NOORISTAN, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have overrun a second defensive post of Bargmatal district, according to officials. The operation took place at around 08:00 am in the morning, triggering a half an hour clash during which the check post was overrun, 4 puppets including their commander (Naimatullah) were killed while 5 others were wounded, 3 of whom were reported to be in critical condition. All praise are due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling spy shot dead

PAKTIA, Dec. 11 – A hireling working as a spy for American invaders (Spin Gul) was shot dead by Mujahideen near Tsamkano district center today at 11:00 am in the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed and wounded in Narang district

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – A joint ANA-ANP patrol was waylaid in Koti area of Narang district today at 01:00 pm by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, sparking a half an hour firefight in which 1 hireling was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle destroyed, 2 puppets killed in ambush on patrol

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – An ANA patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning in Zurbt area of Asmar district, leaving 1 pickup truck completely wrecked, another damaged, 2 puppets dead and 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy chief Kunar anti-terrorism unit killed

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – Ibaad, the deputy chief of anti-terrorism unit of Kunar province was killed and his guard wounded by a bomb blast in Tesha area of Kunar provincial capital while on his way to his office from his house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Marawara

KUNAR, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Marawara district at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppets killed in Tagab, arms seized

KAPISA, Dec. 11 – At around 09:00 am this morning, Mujahideen clashed with hireling ANA troops in Tagab district's Jalo Khel and Jobar areas as a result, 3 puppets were killed in Jobar and 5 others in Jalo Khel with Mujahideen seized arms from all including 2 Pk machine guns and 1 RPG launcher. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack leaves 2 minions dead

KAPISA, Dec. 11 – 2 ANA minions perished while another was wounded at 01:00 pm today when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Tagab district's Jalo Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 ANA troops join Mujahideen in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 11 – 7 ANA troops joined up with Mujahideen at midnight and gave up their arms and equipment in Shilgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle ambushed

ZABUL, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy vehicle adjacent Spino Khono district center later yesterday afternoon however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – A landmine placed on Maleed road in Takhtapul district blew apart a US-nato patrol tank at 09:30 am this morning, killing and wounding all 4 invaders inside. The enemy casualties were evacuated in medical helicopters, according to witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Second US-nato tank blown apart in Takhtapul

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – A second US-nato tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine on Maleed road of Takhtapul district today at around 11:00 am local time, according to officials who added that a secondary anti-personnel mine also hit the enemy evacuation team, killing and wounding a total of 5 invaders that were later airlifted in 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader perishes in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – A foreign invader perished in a powerful bomb attack which detonated on the enemy foot patrol at 03:00 pm yesterday in Spirwan region's Makab area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – The dismounted patrol of foreign troops was ambushed at 03:00 pm yesterday in Panjwaee district's Spirwan area, leaving 2 invaders dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol of invaders in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of invaders by 3 explosions in Gorak at noon. Enemy helicopters bombed area, 5 Mujahideen were martyred and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy check post under armed attack

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – Heavy fighting is said to be ongoing on an enemy check post since this morning at around 06:00 am local time in Surkano area of Nawzad district. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys ISAF tank in Marjah

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – Reports from Marjah district say that an ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine in Sistani region's Mistardi area, killing 2 invaders onboard and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Marjah, 3 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post, located in Marjah district's Tor Khelano village after a brief armed assault, leaving 3 local police (militia) dead, 1 pickup truck and 1 motorbike destroyed whereas 1 Mujahid was injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Helicopter of invaders destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Dec. 11 – US-nato helicopter crashes in Godar Barang area, Nawa, which under Mujahideen control, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Chora district deputy police chief killed

URUZGAN, Dec. 11 – The deputy (Muhammadullah) of Chora district police chief (Umar Khan) was killed this morning at 10:00 am inside the police headquarters in a tactical bomb blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines destroy 2 ISAF tanks in Delaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 11 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shagi region's Sawiyo Motarano area, Delaram district, blew apart 2 ISAF patrol tanks today at around 10:00 am and 02:30 pm local times, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Delaram picks off 2 police

NIMROZ, Dec. 11 – 2 hireling troops were shot dead by a Mujahid using a sniper rifle this morning at 07:00 am during a clash with the enemy between Dahmazand and Nhalan areas of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits nato fuel tanker

FARAH, Dec. 11 – A roadside bomb placed near Mistari Isa Pump of Bakwa district hit a nato fuel taker at 05:00 pm yesterday however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Alishang roadside bomb tears apart tank, kills 3 puppets

LAGHMAN, Dec. 11 – The tank of ANA was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 10:00 am local time today in Alishang district's Jobeen Daag area, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 hirelings killed and wounded in Alishang district

LAGHMAN, Dec. 11 – As many as 5 ANA minions were killed and 4 others wounded throughout today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew apart the enemy tank with an IED in Jobeen Daag area and ambushed the same convoy, which arrived at Alishang district to give resupplies to local police (Arbaki/militia), in Watan Katu and Ghaziabad areas. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam at ninth hour of the morning, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks and 6 puppets eliminated in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Dec. 11 – Officials from northern Faryab province say that enemy forces have launched an operation against Mujahideen for the past 2 days in Khwaja Musa district where 2 ANA tanks have so far been eliminated by landmines, killing 6 puppets onboard and severely wounding 4 others. Officials further say that the enemy has indiscriminately shelled the surrounding areas with mortars, leaving 1 innocent child martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on enemy position, Ghazni

12-12-2012

3 police killed, 3 wounded while raiding Mujahideen

SARIPUL, Dec. 12 – Hireling police in 20 pickup trucks reportedly surrounded the home of a group leader (Iftikhar) during a raid on Mujahideen at midnight in Baghawi area, according to officials reporting from Saripul provincial capital. The Mujahideen engaged the enemy from inside the house, triggering deadly fighting which lasted till around morning time in which 3 police were killed and 3 others wounded. Officials add that the enemy later sent elders to convince the Mujahideen to surrender however the enemy call was rejected after which all of the Mujahideen safely left the house utilizing a special tactic. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing kills and wounds 5 hirelings, destroys tank

SARIPUL, Dec. 12 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine on Sunday on the main Shebarghan-Saripul highway in Sayedabad district, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy pickup trucks destroyed in northern Faryab province, 8 puppets eliminated

FARYAB, Dec. 12 – Officials reporting from Khwaja Musa district of northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops on Tuesday in Autuz, Aulous, Deri areas during which 3 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed with IEDs and RPG fire while 8 puppets were also killed. All praise are due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle shred to pieces, 4 puppets killed

HERAT, Dec. 12 – A police patrol vehicle was shred to pieces by an IED this morning at 06:00 am in Shindand district's Shorab area, instantly killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys ISAF tank, kills 3 invaders

FARAH, Dec. 12 – A tank of foreign troops was torn apart by a roadside bomb later Tuesday afternoon time in Maili area of Bakwa district, killing all 3 invaders aboard, according to officials who add that the mangled wreckage of the armored vehicle is still lying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Farah

FARAH, Dec. 12 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army near center of Farah yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed, 43 were wounded spot and injuring 3 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Multiple clashes take place in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on hireling troops on the main asphalt roads at 11:00 am and 03:00 pm Tuesday in Spanzo and Zangawat region's of Panjwaee district, causing the enemy deadly losses however the exact figures are not provided. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Key gunman killed in Ghorak district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 12 – A key and active arbaki (militia/local police), Ahmadullah S/O Abdul Hakeem, was killed at around 05:00 pm yesterday after stepping on a mine in Ghorak district's Wano area while on his way from his home to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills and wounds 3 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Dec. 12 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 other severely wounded in Khakrez district's Assad area in an IED attack yesterday at around 12:00 pm local time. Witnesses say that casualties were later airlifted in medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, both legs of puppet severed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 12 – A deadly bomb blast on Tuesday morning in Panjwaee district's Talokan area hit the joint enemy joint patrol, instantly killing 2 invaders on the spot while both legs of a hireling puppet were also severed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 12 – large number of enemy soldiers arrived to different parts of Shorawak district yesterday; clashes lasted more than hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 minions killed in Nawzad clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 12 – Reports from Nawzad district say that 3 minions were killed and 2 wounded during the attack on an enemy check post, located in Surkano Karez area of Nawzad district from early morning till around 10:00 pm yesterday, as reported yesterday. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gelan bombing leaves tank wrecked, 3 invaders dead

GHAZNI, Dec. 12 – At least 3 invaders were killed, 1 wounded and the enemy tank wrecked in a bomb blast which targeted the enemy patrol at 02:00 am local time today in Gelan district's Bakhtyaro village. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ANA puppets killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling ANA puppets and wounded several others during an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Jobar area of Tagab district midmorning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mine blast take out vehicle, kills 6 minions

KUNAR, Dec. 12 – As many as 6 hireling troops were killed this morning at 08:00 am when a mine in Nurgul district's Panjshernaw area blew apart their patrol vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Asmar

KUNAR, Dec. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of enemy in Asmar at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of the enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, Dec. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol of joint enemy near center of Marawara at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 enemy troops killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Dec. 12 – A Mujahideen ambush on a joint enemy foot patrol this morning at 07:00 am in Baraki Barak district's Shah Mazar area left 1 dead and 3 others wounded. The casualties were later evaced by medical helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 including commander killed in Parwan blast

PARWAN, Dec. 12 – An ANA commander (Shireen) and another puppet were killed while 3 others were wounded this morning at 10:30 am when a bomb went off on the enemy vehicle in Fundqistan area of Siyah Gird district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile slams into US-nato outpost

WARDAG, Dec. 12 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 11:30 am slammed inside a US-nato outpost in Sayedabad district center however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several enemy check posts attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 12 – Reports arriving from Laghman province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed assaults on various enemy check posts and building throughout the province today. Badpakh district headquarter and a defensive ANA check post were simultaneously attacked with heavy and light weapons last night at 08:00 pm, causing the buildings heavy damage however thecasualties caused are not known due to darkness. Reports add that Mujahide en also attacked the enemy check post in Pahlawan Baba area near Laghman provincial capital (Mehtarlan city) thrice today at 09:00 am, 10:00 am and 12:00 pm however the losses caused are not known. Meanwhile Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the gathering of the provincial governor, police chief and other high ranking officials at 10:30 am in Mehtarlam district, leaving 3 police wounded while the gathering was dismissed and the hireling officials managed to flee. Mujahideen also carried out another armed attack on an enemy check post in Alishang district's Qala Najeel area at 01:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders from one battalion, wounded March-November 2012 in Afghanistan, December 2012

13-12-2012

Nato fuel tanker destroyed in ambush

NANGARHAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen ambushed a nato logistical convoy at 10:00 am near Khazano Kando area of Agam district, leaving 1 fuel tanker completely wrecked as well as the driver dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast hits tank, injures 4 police

NANGARHAR, Dec. 13 – A border police tank hit an IED at 01:00 pm today in Sra Qala area of Chaparhar district, injuring all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS worker gunned down

NANGARHAR, Dec. 13 – Atiqullah, the son of Hakeem Khan and a resident of Dara Noor district, who worked for intelligence agency (NDS) in Rodat district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Dabaro area at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post set alight in Asmar, 14 hirelings killed

KUNAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an ANA check post then set it alight after a brief offensive at 06:00 am this morning in Asamar district's Dumber Numi area, killing 14 puppets in the process including 5 locals while 5 others were also wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post set alight in Asmar, 14 hirelings killed

KUNAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an ANA check post then set it alight after a brief offensive at 06:00 am this morning in Asamar district's Dumber Numi area, killing 14 puppets in the process including 5 locals while 5 others were also wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sticky bomb destroys nato fuel tanker

WARDAG, Dec. 13 – A nato fuel tanker was destroyed near Sayedabad district center when Mujahideen detonated a sticky bomb placed onto the tanker midday, instantly killing the driver onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Artillery rounds hit enemy check post

WARDAG, Dec. 13 – An enemy check post in Chak Band area of Chak district came under 82mm cannon attack at 10:00 am this morning, prompting enemy medical helicopters to arrive and airlift the casualties however the exact figures are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed and wounded in attack on check post, missile fired at US-nato base

KAPISA, Dec. 13 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded today at midmorning when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post, located in Tagab district's Jalo Khelo area, also leaving the facility damaged and a DSHCK heavy machine gun destroyed. Meanwhile, 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 am local time slammed inside a US-nato base in Tagab district center however losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military base of enemy near center of Tagab at four o'clock of the afternoon; two puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were injured, barracks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy on Jalalabad-Kabul road in Qargayi at third hour of the afternoon, building of point was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 policemen killed near center of Balkh

BALKH, Dec. 13 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near Balkh city at second hour of the afternoon, 6 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Khwaja Namusi

FARYAB, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank and 4 soldiers during clashes in Khwaja Namusi. Also 11 enemy soldiers were wounded in fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank and 2 nato logistical vehicles destroyed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 – At around 02:30 pm Wednesday, a nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen in Karezak Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district as a result, 1 ANA tank was engulfed in fire after getting shot with PRG rounds while 2 logistical trucks were destroyed with DSHCK heavy machine gun fire however the exact casualty numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders sustain heavy losses in IED attacks, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 – Reports arriving from Panjwaee district say that a patrol of foreign invaders which came out of Belambi outpost was targeted with IEDs yesterday. The first bomb went off on the enemy foot patrol in Zangawat area at around 02:30 pm, killing 1 invader on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Officials say that enemy tanks arrived at the scene, triggering another bomb at around 05:00 pm which blew apart a tank, hurling pieces hundreds of meters away as well as killing all 4 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Member of NDS killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Kandahar killed NDS staff in Kandahar city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet officer killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet administration staff in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Mianisheen

KANDAHAR, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked patrol of invaders in Mianisheen at 11 hour of the morning. Attack lasted hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US-nato tanks shred to pieces, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – A US-nato tank was shred to pieces by a powerful IED yesterday morning at 10:00 am, killing 3 invaders aboard and severely wounding another in Shawal Manda area adjacent Camp Bastion/Leatherneck, Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Georgian tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Garmo Karez area of Nawzad district to airlift the 4 dead and 4 wounded Georgian invaders from blast sites where 2 enemy tanks were blown apart by landmines at around 08:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine eliminate 2 US-nato tanks

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Kamparak area of Gerishk district detonated on a US-nato military convoy at around 07:00 pm last night, leaving 2 tanks completely wrecked as well as killing 4 invaders onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin bombs kill 5 hireling troops

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – Two bombs went off on the foot patrol of hireling ANA on the main road of Maktab area in Kajaki district yesterday at 06:00 pm and 07:00 pm, killing 2 puppets in the first blast and 3 others in the second while another puppet was also severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – 2 puppet local police (militia) were killed this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Hada area of Musa Kala district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosions killed and wounded local policemen in Sangin

HELMAND, Dec. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy soldiers by tactical explosions in Sarwan Qala at third hour of last night, building of enemy post was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Car of puppet army destroyed in Zabul

14-12-2012

Tank and 8 invaders killed in Kandahar martyrdom operation

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – A martyrdom attack was carried out against foreign forces in Kandahar city on Thursday, according to officials. The attack took place at around 05:00 pm yesterday when a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Saif) rammed his explosives laden vehicle at a gathering of tanks at the gate of Kandahar airbase. Official say that the powerful blast, which took place as US defense minister Panetta attended a meeting, destroyed 1 tank, killed 8 invaders on site and severely wounded 6 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling escort security guards for 1 hour earlier today on the main asphalt road in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank destroyed by IED, 5 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 14 – An IED placed by Mujahideen adjacent Mooshan hill of Panjwaee district blew apart a US-nato tank today at around 09:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 5 invaders inside that were later evacuated in 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Gombato check post, located in Sistani area of Marjah district came under a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack at around 04:00 am local time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses however the exact figures are not available. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy troops come under armed attack

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – Combined enemy troops airdropped by helicopters early this morning in Washir district's Shah Pushti area were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons later afternoon time however the exact enemy casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah ambush leaves 2 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A 2 hour firefight broke out this morning at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed hireling local police patrol in Sistani area of Marjah district during which 2 gunmen were killed, 1 wounded while 1 enemy vehicle was damaged with small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Dec. 14 – A puppet local police (militia/arbaki) was killed while the rest managed to flee a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy patrol at 06:00 pm yesterday adjacent Shna Gombata of Mirmand area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Khas Uruzgan district

URUZGAN, Dec. 14 – Combined enemy troops sustained deadly losses on Thursday during a heavy clash with Mujahideen in which heavy and light weapons were used in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district, prompting the enemy to call in airstrikes before fleeing the battle zone. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in firefight

HERAT, Dec. 14 – A pickup truck of hireling troops was destroyed besides the enemy sustaining other losses during an all day clash with Mujahideen yesterday in Tagab area of Awba district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

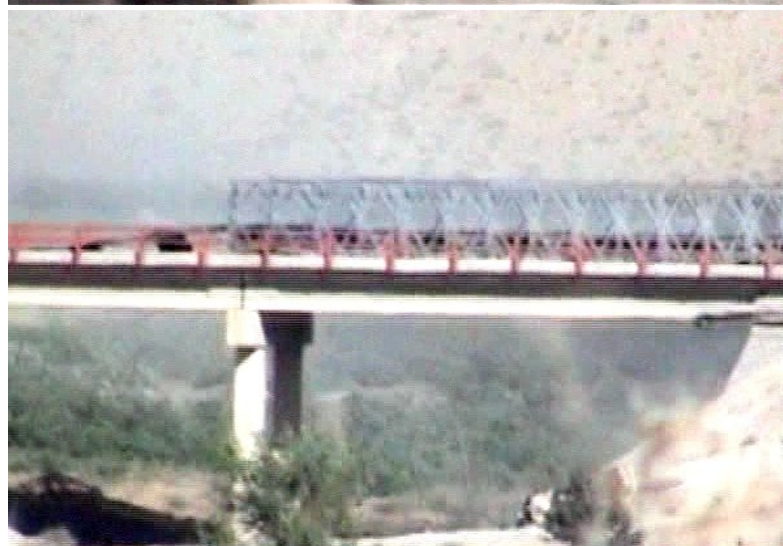
Mujahideen in Saripul torch enemy check post

SARIPUL, Dec. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sayedabad district attacked a check post newly being built in Sherabad area at 05:00 am today as a result, all the equipment brought by enemy caught fire, leaving the check post wrecked by the resultant blaze. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fuel tanker burmed in Dushi

BAGHLAN, Dec. 14- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tankefr of enemy supply convoy in Dushi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Zabul



Rocket attack on Bagram Air Base

PARWAN, Dec. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Bagram Air Base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy convoy ambushed in Alishang

LAGHMAN, Dec. 14 - ANA puppets suffered deadly losses dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed their convoy in Alishang district's Juboon area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy's military convoy

LAGHMAN, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the military convoy of the puppets as it was heading toward the center of Alishang district of Laghman province, causing the enemy deadly losses but the number of the dead and wounding is not yet determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Dec. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of combined enemy in Baraki Barak at third hour of the afternoon, one soldier was killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on patrol of puppet army in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 14 - At eleventh hour of the morning, patrol of puppet army was attacked with heavy weapons in Tagab. Attack lasted 3 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Check of documents on roads

15-12-2012

Roadside bomb rips through SUV, kills and wounds 3 puppets

HERAT, Dec. 15 - A hireling escort security guard was killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 06:00 am local time when a roadside bomb ripped through their SUV in Pul area between Adraskan district center and Company. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings shot dead, arms seized

HERAT, Dec. 15 - Mujahideen seized 2 AK rifles of hireling police after shooting them dead this morning at 09:00 am in Sorzi area of Awba district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand blast obliterates tank, kills and wounds 3

HERAT, Dec. 15 - A landmine placed by Mujahideen in Pusht Koh area of Shindand district blew apart a mine sweeper tank of foreign troops at around midday, killing 2 invaders aboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Spin Ghar kills and wounds 4 police

NANGARHAR, Dec. 14 - An IED placed by Mujahideen in Chil Gazi area of Spin Ghar district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling police today at 11:30 am, killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five policemen killed in IED attack

NANGARHAR, Dec. 14 - At least four policemen have been killed and wounded in Mujahideen attack in Afghanistan's Nangarhar province. According to the report, the enemy while doing a foot patrol encountered an IED attack detonated by Mujahideen in Spin Ghar district of this province in the afternoon hours of the day, killing two policemen and wounding another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 check posts set alight, 3 puppets including commander killed

NOORISTAN, Dec. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts, named No. 1 and No. 2 located 20km from Do Aab district center, after a brief firefight with the enemy today at 11:00 am. Official say that 3 puppets including their commander (Faqr) were killed, 3 others wounded while the check posts were set alight and destroyed after Mujahideen seized 4 Ak rifles, 3 Pk machine guns, 1 PRG launcher and other equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 3 injured as 2 enemy's military posts overrun

NOORISTAN, Dec. 14 - A report says that Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy's military outpost based in Do Ab district of Nooristan province, overrunning two of the enemy's outposts and seizing a considerable amount of arms and ammo including small and heavy machine guns and rocket in addition to killing two puppet soldiers and wounding a further two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility hit with missiles in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 14 - A report says the district building of Sabri in Khost province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building, the report said but gave no exact figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sabarayo district HQ comes under mortar attack

KHOST, Dec. 14 - 4 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into Sabarayo district HQ at 03:00 pm today, causing the facility heavy damage however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Narang

KUNAR, Dec. 14 - landmine killed puppet soldier and wounded another in Narang at five o'clock this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Marawara

KUNAR, Dec. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at headquarters of Marawara district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed, 2 hurt as armored tank eliminated in attack

KABUL, Dec. 15 - A roadside bomb blast in Qarabagh district of Kabul province set off under their enemy's armored tank, killing two invaders and wounding two others traveling in the tank on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 15 - US patrol was ambushed in Gula Dara area, Chaparhar at 12:30pm Friday, 1 tank was destroyed, cas. caused unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Spin Gar and outposts of enemy at six o'clock of the morning, buildings of enemy centers were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rifle and motorbike seized in clash

URUZGAN, Dec. 15 - Mujahideen seized a motorbike and an Ak rifle from puppet Arbaki's after an ambush on their patrol in Kor Manda area of Dehrawod district later yesterday afternoon time however the number of casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Destroyed NATO fuel tanker, Baghlan, 15 December 2012



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 10 December in Kandahar, 15 December 2012

Georgian tank blown apart by landmine, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – At around 10:00 am this morning, a Georgian patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Musa Kala district's Karez Ghulam area, killing 3 invaders onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Heavy clash taking place in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined enemy troops with heavy and light weapons this morning after they came out to Nahr Siraj region's Sra Sakh area, Gerishk district, sparking heavy battles which are still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed by IED in Nahr Siraj clash, 1 wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – Recent reports arriving from Gerishk district's Nahr Siraj region indicate that a an IED has hit the dismounted foreign troops during the clash which broke out this morning in Sra Shakh area, leaving 2 invaders dead and severely wounding another. More details about the clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader evacuated 2 outposts in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – Cowardly invaders abandoned 2 outpost in past two days, adjacent Haji Nazar Aka village, Kofki region, Babaji. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Dec. 15 – Clashes with puppet soliers began in Marjah at second session of the afternoon yesterday. two soldiers were killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on check post injures hireling trooper

URUZGAN, Dec. 15 – An enemy check post located in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district came under an armed attack at around 11:00 am this morning, leaving 1 hireling troops injured (Khairullah, the son of Abdul Razziq) who was later evacuated in a medical helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings perish in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Dec. 15 – 2 hireling troops perished while a third was severely wounded Friday noon time by a powerful bomb blast which hit the enemy foot patrol near Belambi outpost, Zangwat region, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae ambush leaves Arbaki dead, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 15 – Arbaki's (local police/militia) carrying food items from Zeno commander check post to another nearby one were ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Spirwan area of Panjwae district, leaving 1 puppet gunman dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Dec. 15 - Powerful landmine blew apart US-nato patrol tank in Saki desert, Shahwalikot at 11am Friday, 3 invaders were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

***American invader (Sgt) 14 December in Helmand,
15 December 2012***



16-12-2012

Armed attack in Qalat leaves puppet dead, another injured

ZABUL, Dec. 16 – Mujahideen killed a hireling trooper and injured another last night at 09:00 pm in a hit and run operation in Kharwaryzno area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 3 police killed in Chahr Burjak

NIMROZ, Dec. 16 – A vehicle of hireling police was blown apart by a landmine yesterday afternoon in Tafa Talu Khan area of Chahr Burjak district, killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pick up shot in Khashrod ambush

NIMROZ, Dec. 16 – A pickup truck of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday at 07:00 pm in Khashrod district's Fidaka Agha area, leaving the vehicle wrecked however the number of casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District facility hit with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 16 – A report says the district building of Marawara in Kunar province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building, the report said but gave no exact figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen

KUNAR, Dec. 16 – On Saturday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in district, Kunar province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing one puppets soldiers and wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local hirelings faces ambush attack; enemy's army vehicles shot

KUNAR, Dec. 16 – A heavy fighting resting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic occurred in Asmar district, Kunar province, leaving a puppet soldiers dead with some others wounded, while one of the enemy's vehicles eliminated after it was struck with a rockets fired by Mujahideen during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken down in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 16 – Later on Saturday, a puppet while on guard duty was sniped and killed by a Mujahid with a long range rifle in Sabri district of Khost province, a report said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US-led terrorist troops killed, 3 injured in landmine blast

KHOST, Dec. 16 – Two invading troops of the coalition forces were killed and three more wounded in a bomb attack on Saturday evening. The tank was traveling in the outskirts of Alishir district as it ran over a roadside bomb, blowing the tank to bits and leaving two foreign terrorists killed with three others wounded on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's joint patrol waylaid in Kabul

KHOST, Dec. 16 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and a half dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Alishir district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy sniped in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 16 – A puppet spy agent was shot and killed by a Mujahid with long range rifle and his weapon was seized in Nangarhar province's Surkh Rowd district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in ambush, 7 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main road of Tarinkot near Andarhano village of Shahwalikot district was initially targeted with a shrapnel mine followed by an armed ambush this morning at 09:00 am local time as a result, 1 SUV and logistical truck were completely destroyed while 2 guards and 2 drivers were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off puppet police officer

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 – A hireling police officer standing near the tomb of Malalai Ana in Maiwand district was shot dead by a sniper at 11:00 am yesterday. Reports say that Mujahideen ambushed other hirelings that arrived to evacuate the dead, triggering a half an hour firefight, causing the enemy further losses however its exact extent is not known Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer shot dead in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 – A border police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm today in Waish area of Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae IED blast claims 2 invaders lives

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 – An IED placed adjacent Sayedano village in Mooshan region of Panjwae district detonated on the foot patrol of foreign troops earlier this afternoon at around 01:00 pm, killing 2 invaders on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 –yesterday Mukajhideen killed puppet soldier and wounded 2 others in Spirwan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

2 gunman killed, rifles seized

HELMAND, Dec. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 2 Ak rifles and a motorbike after killing 2 Arabakis (local police/militia) in an ambush dusk time yesterday in Musa Kala district's Fatlek Karez area Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Dec. 16 – Some 3 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded when a landmine obliterated their tank at around 02:00 pm local time close to Camp Bastion in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invader ()Enemy tank blown apart, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 16 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine near Nabu Aka village of Musa Kala district today at around 07:00 am local time, instantly killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders abandon outpost in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 16 – Foreign troops abandoned a large outpost earlier Saturday in Babaji district's Malgir area, according to officials. This comes as the invaders deserted two other outposts in the same district in the past few days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Khas Uruzgan district

URUZGAN, Dec. 16 – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that a heavy 4 hour clash broke out this morning at around 08:00 am local time between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops. The cowardly enemy was forced to withdraw after sustaining heavy casualties whereas all praise are due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS worker shot dead

URUZGAN, Dec. 16 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling NDS worker at 07:00 pm today in Dehrawod district bazaar before safely leaving the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical truck torched

DAIKONDI, Dec. 16 – A nato logistical truck was torched by Mujahideen yesterday in Gezab district's Khalj Barlugh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle blown apart by IED

DAIKONDI, Dec. 16 – An enemy van carrying logistics to an enemy outpost in Gezab district hit an IED in Gazra district 3 days earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Marine Capt) wounded and paralyzed 16 June in Helmand, December 2012

Invaders PRT base attacked in LAGHMAN

LAGHMAN, Dec. 16- There are reports from stating that a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on the enemy's PRT base in Alingar district of Laghman province on Saturday, without giving the exact extent inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out as enemy patrol entrapped in ambush

LAGHMAN, Dec. 16 - Later on Saturday a heavy clash was reported in near the provincial capital of Afghanistan's Laghman province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the local puppets dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed, 3 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 16 - A report from Logar province points out that Saturday at least 2 policemen were killed and three more wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four policemen killed in IED attack

LOGAR, Dec. 16 - At least four policemen have been killed and wounded in Mujahideen attack in Afghanistan's Logar province. According to the report, the enemy while doing a foot patrol encountered an IED explosion detonated by Mujahideen in near the center of the provincial capital of this province on Sunday morning, killing two policemen and wounding another two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 16 - A report from Kapisa province points out that Sunday at least 3 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local enemy soldiers killed in clash

KAPISA, Dec. 16 - Five minions were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed and wounded in attack on vehicle

FARAH, Dec. 16 - At around 12:00 pm today, Mujahideen hit a nato logistical truck with an IED followed by an ambush on the enemy convoy in Mistari Isa Pump area of Bakwa district during which an SUV was shot and destroyed with RPG fire, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving another 2 severely injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Head of logistics shot dead

HERAT, Dec. 16 - Abdul Qayyum Khan, the head of 4th Zone logistics was shot dead by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday in Gazra district's Malan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take out 2 invaders, 2 local puppets after enemy patrol caught in ambush

BAGHLAN, Dec. 16 - Mujahideen official say Saturday that two invading terrorists of the coalition forces along with of their local minions soldiers were eliminated during a half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the evening hours of Saturday after the joint patrol of the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush in Dushi district of Baghlan province, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on joint enemy post

BAGHLAN, Dec. 16 - A report says that on Saturday the joint enemy's outpost located in Dushi district, Baglan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds a number of which struck the facility, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's exact extent of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander vehicle set on fire

BALKH, Dec. 16 - A report indicates that on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the vehicle of commander Hanif, a local militia or locally termed as Arbaki, burning down the vehicle filled with arms and ambo in THE capital of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack

TAKHAR, Dec. 16 - Early on Sunday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy army post in Bangi district of Takhar province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



NATO fuel tankers, Baghlan, 16 December 2012



NATO fuel tankers, Baghlan, 16 December 2012



NATO fuel tankers, Baghlan, 16 December 2012

17-12-2012

Attack on police commander Security in Tashqurgan
SAMANGAN, Dec. 17 – Landmine destroyed car of police chief of Tashqurgan at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Bomb goes if killing many puppets when clearing landmine
KUNDUZ, Dec. 17 – A number of the policemen attempting to neutralize a landmine were killed and wounded as it blew at them on Sunday in Kunduz province's Khan Abad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil truck destroyed in attack on supply convoy
BAGHLAN, Dec. 17 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders in Khinjan district of Baghlan province, torching one fuel truck and causing the security guards deadly losses
 Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 oil trucks eliminated in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Oct. 17 – At least four oil tankers traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders were destroyed and set on fire as a magnet bomb attached to one of the tankers went off blowing it apart triggering three more trucks catch fire on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Maiwand at second hour of afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy soldiers in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Zanjawat, Panjwai at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Sperwan, Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mine kills Arbaki, wounds another

HELMAND, Dec. 17 - An IED blast in Gerishk district's Mirmando area left an Arbaki (local police/militia) dead and another severely wounded this morning at around 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in firefight, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Dec. 17 - A firefight took place from dusk time yesterday till around 07:00 pm at night between Mujahideen and hiring ANA in Marjah district's Abdullah Gulf area in which 2 puppets were killed, 1 wounded while 1 pickup truck was destroyed with small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded Bala Baluk clash

FARAH, Dec. 17 - At least 3 puppet police were killed and 2 others wounded later yesterday afternoon time when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district. Officials say that the enemy indiscriminately fired mortars into the surrounding areas, causing the locals property damage. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Attack on base of invaders, Kabul,
7 December 2012***

Hundreds of US-puppets killed and wounded in martyr attack

KABUL, Dec. 17 - Atiqullah, a 23-year old Mujahid coming from Paktia province, Monday at about 11 a.m. local time carried out a martyr attack on the US invading forces' military company based in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country where more than 300 military troops are active. The brave Mujahid slammed his vehicle filled with some 2500 pounds explosives into the facility, leaving it heavily damaged while killing and wounding more than 150 foreign and locals working in the company. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, there vehicles sized in fight

WARDAK, Dec. 17 - A report states that Sunday, 2 Mujahideen combatants of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group of three puppets and after a fight of half an hour, killed three puppet soldiers seizing their weapons in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Wardak

WARDAK, Dec 17 - A report from Wardak province indicates that Monday one of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post leaves 3 dead

WARDAK, Dec. 17 - At least three puppets were reportedly killed in Monday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Chak district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out as enemy patrol fall into ambush

KAPISA, Dec. 17 - Early on Sunday, a heavy clash was reported in Tagab district of Afghanistan's Kapisa province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 17 - A report from Kapisa province points out that Sunday at least 5 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves three minions dead

KAPISA, Dec. 17 - A report says that on Sunday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Tagab district of Kapisa, leaving three puppets dead and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police station attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked a local police station in the capital of Laghman province, Afghanistan, exacting deadly losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet take heavy losses in fighting

LAGHMAN, Dec. 17 - A heavy fighting broke out lasting half an hour in Alingar district of Laghman province after the enemy's patrol came under attack on Sunday evening. One puppet soldiers was reported dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in clash

LAGHMAN, Dec. 17 - Some five minions were killed and injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alingar district of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 17 - A roadside bomb blast in Kunar province's Chowki district went off near the enemy's patrol, leaving three puppet soldiers dead and two wounded on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's army unit shelled with artilleries

KUNAR, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar province's Narang district targeted the enemy's army unit with heavy arms fire on Sunday, a report said, but gave no figures on the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Spin Gar district and base of border battalion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



Attack on base of invaders, Kabul, 17 December 2012



American invader (Army Sgt 1stClass) killed 14 December in Logar, 17 December 2012

18-12-2012

1 killed many injured in attack on district

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – A report says the district of Noorgal, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left one of the puppets dead and a dozen more wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – Early on Tuesday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy outpost in Noorgal district of Kunar province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt.

Puppets' army vehicle struck with rocket fire

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – A report says that on Tuesday morning, Mujahideen shot and destroyed one of the vehicle of the hireling army in Noorgal district of Kunar province, leaving all those on board dead and wounded.

Enemy's combat patrol waylaid in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – A number of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out on Tuesday after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets taken in firefight

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – Some 6 puppets soldiers including their commander were killed in fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday in Marawara district of Kunar province. No Mujahideen suffered any losses during a firefight of about half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet soldiers in Marawara

KUNAR, Dec. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy soldiers in Marawara at second hour of the afternoon; enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets suffer deadly losses as military check post overrun

NOORISTAN, Dec. 18 – About have dozen of the puppets of ANA were killed and more than a half dozen wounded Monday as the enemy's military check post overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nooristan province. The operation lasted one hour in which Mujahideen seized heavy and light arms from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deadly fighting breaks out as enemy patrol trapped in ambush

KAPISA, Dec. 18 – Early on Tuesday, a heavy clash was reported in Tagab district of Afghanistan's Kapisa province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kills 3 minions, injure 5 others as fight flares up in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 18 – A report from Laghman province points out that later on Monday, Mujahideen clashed the puppet forces in Alingar district of Laghman province, leaving some three soldiers of hirelings dead with a further five wounded, adding that one of the enemy vehicle, too, eliminated during the fight, whereas no Mujahideen have been harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam at morning; building was destroyed, 3 puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets offensive driven back in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 18 – A fighting was reported on Monday. According to the report, the puppets forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in a deadly fight as the enemy was attempting to conduct an offensive against Mujahideen in Jaram district, Badakhshan province. After hours of fighting Mujahideen fought off the enemy's onslaught forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED and armed attack cause enemy deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – Hireling escort security guards were targeted with a shrapnel IED immediately followed by an ambush yesterday morning at 09:00 am in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwae district, causing the enemy deadly losses however their exact figures are not known Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – A landmine placed in Do Aab area of Panjwae district hit a US-nato tank yesterday at around 02:00 pm local time, hurling bits and pieces several meters away, according to witnesses, as well as killing and wounding 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling spy killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – Baryaal, a hireling agent working for American invaders in the former compound of Amir ul Mumineen was shot dead by Mujahideen today at 02:00 pm in Chawni area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Dec. 18 – A shrapnel IED placed adjacent Miskeenabad village of Nakhoni region, Dand district, hit a pickup truck of hireling troops at 01:00 pm today, leaving the vehicle damaged however the number of casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Gerishk injures 3 puppets

HELMAND, Dec. 18 – 3 puppet police were severely wounded at around 10:00 am this morning when a bomb went off on them in front of their center in Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Locals in Nad Ali set fire to US-nato tank

HELMAND, Dec. 18 – At around 09:00 am local time this morning, people that had gathered for a Tuesday social in Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district clashed with foreign troops, setting 1 tank on fire and leaving it completely wrecked. Witnesses say that the invaders opened fire on the locals, leaving 1 civilian martyred and 2 others wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Dec. 18 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of enemy in Girishk at six o'clock of the morning yesterday; one soldier was killed, one was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Armed attack on enemy check post, 5 killed and wounded

URUZGAN, Dec. 18 – Pada check post, located in Khoni Nawa area of Char Chino district came under an armed attack dusk time Sunday, leaving 2 puppets dead and 3 others wounded while Mujahideen recovered an enemy Ak rifle and safely went back to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck hits IED in Delaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 18 – A nato logistical truck travelling on Heart main highway hit an IED in Lakhchakan area of Delaram district at 04:00 pm local time however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 minions killed as vehicle overturns

NIMROZ, Dec. 18 – 2 hireling ANA puppets were killed midmorning when their vehicle overturned in Ghor Ghor area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb shreds ANA vehicle to pieces, kills 7

NIMROZ, Dec. 18 – An ANA vehicle was shred to pieces by a roadside bomb in Delaram district today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon, killing all 7 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Bala Baluk kills and wounds 2 hirelings

FARAH, Dec. 18 – A hireling trooper was killed and another severely wounded in a bomb blast today at 02:00 pm in Shiwan area of Bala baluk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pashtoon Zarghoon Arbaki chief wounded in shooting

HERAT, Dec. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on the head of Arbaki (local police/militia) of Pashtoon Zarghoon district (Abdul Ghani Khan) in Heart city later Monday afternoon time, leaving the target severely wounded while the Mujahideen safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed in Jaram

BADAKHSHAN, Dec. 18 - 3 policemen were killed, 4 were wounded in ambush in Jaram at ten o'clock of the morning. Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. enemy soldiers fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on head of NDS in Farkhar

TAKHAR, Dec. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked head of NDS in Farkhar at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

***Wounded puppet
soldier, Kabul,
19 December 2012***



German invaders killed in Afghanistan, Balkh, 19 December 2012

19-12-2012

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – A half an hour firefight broke out Tuesday at 02:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops in Loe Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed and wounded as RPG slams into watchtower

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – A US-nato outpost located in Zangawat region's Gergangi area, Panjwaee district, came under rocker attack on later Tuesday afternoon at around 05:00 pm during which the enemy watchtower was shot and 2 invaders inside killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 police including check post commander killed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – Reports arriving from Shero Wobo area of Boldak district say that on Tuesday night, 9 border police inside their check post including their commander were killed with a special tactic during dinner time and 4 others critically wounded and later transferred to a hospital. The Mujahideen later safely reached their bases after the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwaee blast kills and wounds 3 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – A shrapnel IED placed on the main asphalt road in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwaee district, hit the foot patrol of hireling police at 04:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post leaves 2 Arbakis dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – Some 2 hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) were killed and another wounded Tuesday morning when their check post, located in Zhiri district's Nalgham area came under heavy and light arms attack.

Mujahideen kill NDS worker

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – Ghamai, an agent working for NDS was shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:00 pm last night in near Awal intersection of Kandahar city.

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Maiwand at noon yesterday; one soldier was killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk

HELMAND, Dec. 19 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning at around 09:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped by helicopters last night in Awtrangayo village of Da Adam Khan region, Gerishk district. Reports say that so far 1 enemy trooper has been killed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through vehicle of commander Najib

NIMROZ, Dec. 19 – The vehicle of the commander of an ANA station in Zaranj city (Commander Najib) hit a roadside bomb at around 11:00 am this morning, leaving the vehicle damaged and the target severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Captain Ismail Khan's compound rocked by grenades

HERAT, Dec. 19 – The compound of stooge regime's Water and Energy Minister (General Ismail Khan) was rocked by hand grenades on the morning 12-12-2012, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grenades hurled at Injeel district HQ

HERAT, Dec. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate hurled several hand grenades inside Injeel district HQ at 06:00 pm Tuesday however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Brigadier Abdul Rasheed Khan killed in Herat city

HERAT, Dec. 19 – A high ranking enemy commander and the second chief of main Herat prison (Brigadier Abdul Rasheed Khan) notorious for his cruelty was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khwaja Kala area of Herat city two days earlier at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack leaves two minions dead

KHOST, Dec. 19 – A report says that on Wednesday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in the capital of Khost province, leaving two policemen dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on district leaves many dead

KHOST, Dec. 19 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Tuesday attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the district of Sabri, Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting flares up as enemy patrol trapped in ambush

KUNAR, Dec. 19 – Early on Tuesday, a heavy clash erupted in Watapur, Kunar province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's unit comes under attack

NOORISTAN, Dec. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the puppets army unit in Noorgram district, Nooristan province, taking the target under fire for two hours causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post leaves several dead

NANGARHAR, Dec. 19 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed in Tuesday night attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Dec. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Bati Kot at ninth hour of the last night. Building of point was damaged, 3 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed as vehicle blown up in bomb attack

LAGHMAN, Dec. 19 – A roadside bomb blast in Badpakh district of Laghman province set off under their enemy's army vehicle, killing four puppet soldiers traveling in the vehicle on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local enemy soldiers killed in clash

LAGHMAN, Dec. 19 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 19 – Early on Wednesday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy army post near the capital of Laghman province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet take heavy losses in fighting

JUZJAN, Dec. 19 – A heavy fighting followed by bomb attack broke out lasting half an hour in the capital of Juzjan province after the enemy's patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush on Tuesday evening. One puppet soldier was reported dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



20-12-2012

2 invaders killed as their office bombed out with hand grenades

KABUL, Dec. 20 – A report says that early on Thursday, Mujahideen threw hand grenades at the officer of the coalition troops, killing two US-led invaders in the city of Kabul, the capital of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 20 – A roadside bomb blast in Laghman province's Dawlat Shah district went off near the enemy's patrol, leaving three puppet soldiers dead and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack

LAGHMAN, Dec. 20 – A report says that on Thursday, Mujahideen fired several mortar shells at the enemy army post near the capital of Laghman province, damaging it but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills 2 hireling soldiers, hurts 3 others

LAGHMAN, Dec. 20 – A severe firefight erupted Thursday morning after the enemy's military convoys of the vehicles in the capital of Laghman province, killing two puppets and wounding three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militia puppets killed in Mujahideen attack

KAPISA, Dec. 20 – At least three local militias including their commander, Musafir got killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The fighting occurred Thursday as the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush and lasted an hour, in which no Mujahideen have been harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local spy agents killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three local spy agents of the puppet forces on Thursday during attack occurred in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 20 – There are reports from Logar province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered losses of life and injuries as a result of Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy's military base close to the center of Pol-e-Alam city the capita, of this province on Wednesday afternoon.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed, 4 injured in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Dec. 20 – A report from Juzjan province points out that Wednesday at least 2 puppet soldiers were killed and a further 4 got hurt when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs near the provincial capital of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets taken in firefight in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Dec. 20 – Some 6 puppets soldiers were killed in fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday in Dushi district of Baghlan province. No Mujahideen suffered any losses during a firefight lasting about half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post leaves several dead

NOORISTAN, Dec. 20 – Scores of the puppet troops were reportedly killed or wounded on Wednesday during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's army post based in Kamdich district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local soldiers killed in bomb attack

KUNAR, Dec. 20 – A report says that on Wednesday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Manugi district of Kunar province, leaving two policemen dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led terrorist, 6 puppets killed in Kunar battle

KUNAR, Dec. 20 – A report from Kunar province states that a heavy fighting flared up as the joint enemy's attempting to conduct an offensive confronted by Mujahideen in Marawara district of Kunar province on early Thursday morning. At least four invaders and 6 puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Number of killed police in Boldak reaches 12

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – Officials from Boldak district say that an infiltrator Mujahideen inside a border police check post, located in Shero Awbo area killed 12 puppets using a special technique during dinner time Tuesday, grabbed an Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and others equipment before joining up with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – A police officer from Jamalzai village (Abdul Nafi') joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Arghasan district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – At around 02:00 pm local time Wednesday, Mujahideen ambushed an enemy foot patrol in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand, sparking a 2 hour firefight and forcing the enemy was to flee after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart, 7 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – 2 medical helicopters arrived at Talokan region of Panjwaee district to airlift the 7 dead and wounded US-nato invaders after their tank hit a landmine in Feroz's Chaghli street yesterday at around 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – A half an hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning on an Arbaki (local police/militia) check post, located in Zhiri district's Nalgam area however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits vehicle of Commander Haji Agha

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – A vehicle of an Arbaki commander (Haji Agha) hit an IED in Khogyano village adjacent Maiwand district center at 05:00 pm yesterday, killing 3 puppets onboard however the target was not in his vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Number of killed police in Boldak reaches 12

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – Officials from Boldak district say that an infiltrator Mujahideen inside a border police check post, located in Shero Awbo area killed 12 puppets using a special technique during dinner time Tuesday, grabbed an Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and others equipment before joining up with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shred to pieces, 3 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 20 – A powerful landmine obliterated a US-nato tank at around 02:00 pm local time today in Loe Karez area of Boldak district, killing 3 invaders onboard and wounding several others, according to officials who added that fatalities were later airlifted in medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through tank, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Shaghzo Karez area of Nawzad district ripped through the tank of hireling troops yesterday at around 07:00 am local time, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Witnesses say that another IED detonates on the dismounted enemy as they gathered around the first blast site however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa bomb blasts kills 3 puppets, wounds 2

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – Reports from Nawa district's Jorizyano area say that 3 IEDs detonated on dismounted hireling troops from noon time till around 05:00 pm yesterday, leaving a total of 3 puppets dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Lalaq killed by IED

HELMAND, Dec. 20 – Lalaq, an Arbaki (local police/militia) commander was killed later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm when an IED hit the enemy foot patrol in Shro area of Da Adam Khan region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash combined enemy

URUZGAN, Dec. 20 – A heavy one and a half hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops in Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Khor area at 09:00 am, causing the enemy deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank obliterated, 6 hirelings killed

NIRMOZ, Dec. 20 – As many as 6 hireling ANA minions were killed and several others wounded at 04:00 pm today when a powerful IED obliterated the enemy patrol tank near Nimroz provincial capital, leaving a nearby pickup truck severely damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on enemy vehicle leaves 7 puppets dead

NIMROZ, Dec. 20 – A roadside bomb tore apart an ANA vehicle at 03:30 pm adjacent Zaranj city, Nimroz provincial capital, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-12-2012

Mujahideen fight puppets in Nangarhar; three policemen killed

NANGARHAR, Dec. 21 – At least three policemen of the local paramilitary police force were killed in a half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupting in Lalpura district of Nangarhar on Thursday, a report says, adding that one of the enemy vehicle got shot with rocket and left wrecked, but no Mujahideen take any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen's attack leaves three local minions dead

KUNAR, Dec. 21 – A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy combat patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Nari district, Kunar province resulting in killing three puppets and wounding some four others on Thursday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base struck with heavy arms fire in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 21– There is a report from Kunar province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered deadly losses as their military base came under heavy arms attack in Khas Kunar district, Kunar on Thursday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack

LOGAR, Oct. 14 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in attacks in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 21 – Some three puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 local enemy soldiers killed in clash

LOGAR, Dec. 21 – Three soldiers of hireling army were killed and a scores of them left wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurring on later Thursday afternoon in Baraki Barak district of Logar. Reported by Zab. Mujahid



Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked outpost of combined enemy

4 invaders killed as armored tank blown up in bomb attack

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A roadside bomb blast in Alingar district of Laghman province set off under their enemy's armored tank, killing four invaders and wounding three others traveling in the tank on Thursday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets taken out including two commander in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets in the capital of Laghman province on Thursday afternoon, killing two commanders and one of their soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 local minions killed in IED attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A report from Laghman province points out that Thursday at least 7 puppets were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their foot patrol with IEDs in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's army post leaves five minions dead

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the puppets outpost based in Alingar province with artillery and mortars. A number of rounds struck the outpost, killing five puppet soldiers and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed as puppets caught in firefight

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A report says that at least five were killed and wounded as a result of clash breaking out adjacent to the center of the provincial capital of Laghman province on Thursday evening. No Mujahideen have been harmed during a half-hour fight, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol trapped in ambush

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – Late on Thursday, a severe fight was reported in Alingar district of Afghanistan's Laghman province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to run away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets dead, 2 hurt in gunfight in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A report points out that Thursday evening, a group puppets doing a foot patrol got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and drown in a fight in the capital of Laghman province, ending up killing three soldiers hireling army. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US airstrikes kill 7 local militia puppets, injure 4 others

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – There are reports from Laghman province that as many as 7 local militia puppets were killed four others got wounded in US heavy airstrikes on the outskirts of Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province on Thursday afternoon. According to the reports, the invaders attack helicopters bombed out the fields to target Mujahideen and took the local militias or Arbakiyan for Mujahideen, leaving 7 dead whose bodies were badly burned in the bombings. A further four have been wounded, the reports added, further saying that six ambulance were seen rushing to the bomb-out scene to evacuate the dead and wounded. Likewise, Mujahideen carried out a series of attacks, inflicting joint enemy troops heavy losses in the capital of Laghman on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A report from Laghman province points out that Thursday at least 5 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in the capital of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves three minions dead

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 – A report says that on Thursday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in the capital of Laghman, leaving three puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed na wounded near Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Dec. 21 –Puppet soldiers were ambushed near Mehtarlam at ninth hour of the morning, soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 21 – patrol of puppet army was attacked in Tagab at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shahjoe police chief comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Dec. 21 – Officials from Shahjoe district report that a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate armed with heavy and light weapons, hand grenades and explosives vest carried out an attack on the police chief (Jelani Khan) earlier today. It is said that heavy fighting erupted and is still ongoing at the moment, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Zhiri leaves commander Sheen Nadir dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 –Baz Muhammad, the son of Ayadh, was shot dead by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night in Toghi village of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – The vehicle of hireling troops was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 06:30 pm yesterday in Dand district Nakhoni area however the casualties figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check post guards gunned down by Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down 2 guards of a check post, located on Nakhoni hill of Dand district yesterday at 05:00 pm, killing 1 on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on nato logistical truck

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – An IED placed in adjacent Lashkargah intersection of Maiwand district tore through a nato logistical truck at 11:00 am Thursday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Zhiri leaves commander Sheen Nadir dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Arbakis (local police/militia) were ambushed by Mujahideen in Nalgham area of Zhiri district yesterday afternoon, leaving commander Sheen Nadir and 2 of his guards dead. The said commander was notorious for his brutality and oppression of locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills 3 Arbakis inside check post

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Manzoor Ahmad, a Mujahid who had infiltrated the check post of commander Akhtar Muhammad opened fire on Arbakis (local police/militia) inside the facility, located in Yakh Chah area of Panjwae district yesterday, killing 3 puppets on the spot before attaining martyrdom in return fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

High ranking invader perishes in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – A high ranking foreign invader perished when a bomb went off on the enemy dismounted patrol this morning at around 10:00 am local time near the compounds of Mamadi, Talokan area, Panjwae. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet police officer killed in shooting

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police officer standing guard on Dand intersection of Kandahar city today at 03:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in ambush on logistical convoy, 9 killed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 21 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Zangawat region of Panjwae district was waylaid by Mujahideen at 08:00 am today near the compounds of Khanano, according to officials. It is said that an enemy sedan and a pickup truck were destroyed in the resultant 2 hour clash whereas 6 escort security guards and 3 drivers were killed while 4 others puppets were wounded. Officials and witnesses say that the enemy cordoned off the area from public till later afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet policeman killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Dec. 21 – One policeman was killed in Dehrawud at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 police killed in bomb blast, vehicle destroyed

NIMROZ, Dec. 21 – Some 5 hireling puppet police were killed today at 01:00 pm when a bomb placed on the road to Nimroz provincial capital at Delaram district two-way obliterated the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart enemy vehicle, kills and wounds 6

FARAH, Dec. 21 – A landmine in Saaj Kala area of Pusht Rod district blew apart the vehicle of hireling troops earlier today, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on enemy in northern Faryab province, kills 1 puppet
FARYAB, Dec. 21 – An IED went off on the foot patrol of hireling troops near Chilgazi district bazaar, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot earlier this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-12-2012

2 killed, many hurt as puppets caught in firefight
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – A report says that two puppets were killed and several more got injured as a result of clash breaking out adjacent to the center of Dawlat Shah district, Laghman province on Friday evening. No Mujahideen have been harmed during a half-hour fight, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets military convoys attacked in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' convoys of military vehicles in Alingar district, Laghman province on Friday, the report said but gave no reports on the casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tearing through their foot patrol in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed as enemy patrol caught in firefight
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – A report says that at least half dozen of the minions got killed and wounded as a result of clash breaking out in Alingar district of Laghman province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets injured in clash with Mujahideen
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in injuring three enemy soldiers, while the rest of the puppets managed to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in attack in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded in a clashed ensued Mujahideen attack on the enemy's military convoy passing through Alingar valley in Laghman province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 security guards killed, 1 oil tanker destroyed in attack supply convoy
LAGHMAN, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders in the capital of Parwan province, torching one fuel truck and killing two the security guards and wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

German invading troops abandon Samangan province
SAMANGAN, Dec. 22 – There are reports that the German forces on Friday abandoned all their military posts and base, shipping out of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 local police including commander join Mujahideen
BADGHIS, Dec. 22 – 20 local police have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daraboom district, according to officials. The said group under the command of Haji Allah Daad joined up and gave up all their arms and equipment this morning at around 11:00 am after realizing the reality due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment and Integration commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed as enemy vehicles blown to bits in bomb attack
KUNDUZ, Dec. 22 – A roadside bomb blast in Tagab district of Kapisa province set off under their enemy's army vehicle, killing five puppets and wounding some others traveling in the vehicle on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several puppets killed as enemy check posts attacked
NOORISTAN, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked on the enemy's check post in Noorgram district of Nooristan province, killing and injuring a number of the local puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight takes place in Shindand
HERAT, Dec. 21 – Foreign invader suffered deadly losses later yesterday afternoon time during a heavy clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district's Zer Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed in attack on district
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – A report says the district of Hisa Dowam, Kapisa province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Kapisa, many killed
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out attacks on the military convoys of the local puppet forces in Tagab district, Kapisa province on Friday. A number of the enemy soldiers were killed and wounding in the resulting fight, a report says, adding that several enemy vehicles got shot with rocket and left wrecked, but no Mujahideen take any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol caught in ambush
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – A severe fight was reported in Tagab district of Afghanistan's Kapisa province on Friday. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate went on for a half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invading troops killed, 1 tank destroyed
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – At least 4 invaders were killed and many others wounded in a bomb blast ripping through the enemy's armored tank in Kapisa province's Tagab district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District and police headquarter come under attack in Kapisa
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – The district center of Koh-e-Hindu and its police headquarter came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday, the report says but gave no reports on the casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills four minions as it rips through enemy's vehicle
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – A report from Kapisa province points out that Friday at least four puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Z. Mujahid

4 puppets killed as enemy vehicles blown up in bomb attack
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – A roadside bomb blast in Tagab district of Kapisa province set off under their enemy's army vehicle, killing four puppets and wounding three others traveling in the vehicle Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

48 joint enemy troops, 24 hurt after 12 days of fighting; 6 tanks destroyed
KAPISA, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen official say that on December 10, 2012, a large number of the US-led terrorist troops backed by their puppets came to Tagab district, where the regional paramilitary police and local militia jointed them. The enemy forces were deployed in several different parts of this district and fortified their positions and trenches to plot offensive against Mujahideen. The officials add that the enemy forces have been attacked from every direction by Mujahideen with IEDs and drowned in head on fights. After 12 days of fighting as many as 40 puppet of ANA, 4 policemen and 4 invaders have been killed, bring the the number of the joint enemy killed over the past 12 days to 48, whereas 24 combined invaders and puppets have been injured with 6 tanks and several enemy vehicles being shot and destroyed during the fight. Meantime, Mujahideen have seized different types of arms and ammo during the 12-day long fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast on SUV leaves 3 hirelings dead
HERAT, Dec. 22 – 3 hireling guards escorting a nato logistical convoy were killed when a bomb tore apart their SUV midmorning in Khwa Jer area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 6 hirelings eliminated in Bakwa
FARAH, Dec. 22 – A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen in Bardaki area adjacent Bakwa district center took out a police vehicle and 6 puppets yesterday at around 12:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local enemies check posts attacked in Kunar; one killed

KUNAR, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday attacked on the enemy's check post in Shigal district of Kunar province, killing one puppet soldiers and injuring another one, the report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's army post leaves three minions dead

KUNAR, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the puppets outpost based in Manugi district of Kunar province with artilleries and mortars. A number of rounds struck the outpost, killing and injuring three puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led terrorist troops killed, 1 tank destroyed

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – At least 3 invaders were killed and two others wounded in a bomb blast ripping through the enemy's armored tank in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 minions as it tears through enemy's vehicle

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – A report from Nangarhar province points out that on Saturday at least three policemen were killed and when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Aching district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's border post leaves several minions dead

NANGARHAR, Dec. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the puppets border post in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province with artillery and mortars. A number of rounds struck the post, killing a and wounding a dozen of the puppet soldiers and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several sustain losses in attack on district

PAKTIKA, Dec. 22 – A report says the district of Khushamand, Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. Mujahideen stormed several missile rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-12-2012

Heavy fighting in Wardak: scores of US-led terrorists killed

WARDAK, Dec. 23 – A report from Wardak province points out that a deadly conflict is occurred in Syed Abad district of Wardak province later last night resulting from a night raid aimed at Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. According to the reports, the fighting continued through much of the night, killing a dozen of the invading terrorists, whose exact number was not determined due to the darkness, whereas 1 Mujahid became martyr during the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mutual conflict: many puppets and local militia killed

GHAZNI, Dec. 23 – A clash is report to have broken out between the puppet troops and the local militias locally termed as Arbakiyan in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. According to the reports, the fighting unfolded in the center of this district 3:00 p.m. local time in which both sides ended up being killed wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US terrorists killed, 4 hurt in Ghazni battle

GHAZNI, Dec. 23 – A report from Ghazni province states that a heavy fighting flared up as the US invading troops while doing a foot patrol got confronted by Mujahideen in Shalgar district of Laghman province early on Saturday morning. At least 6 US invaders were killed and a 4 were badly wounded, the report adds, furthering saying that there were soon ambulances to carry the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS chief killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of NDS chief of Ghazni city yesterday and killed him. Also 3 agents were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police chief injured in Qhushtepa

JOWZGAN, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen wounded police chief of Qhushtepa by explosions at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, several enemy soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on check post leaves 3 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Dec. 22 – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed and hand grenade attack on an enemy check post, located adjacent Bypass road in Shin Ghazi Asabi area of Kandahar city as a result, 3 puppet police were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Chinartu clash with hirelings

URUZGAN, Dec. 22 – Reports arriving from Chinartu district say that more hireling troops, that arrived at a check post overrun by Mujahideen a few days earlier in Chaka Joi region's Tanha area, were once again engaged by Mujahideen at around 06:00 pm local time, leaving 1 enemy vehicle wrecked while the enemy managed to flee however exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed by IED

URUZGAN, Dec. 22 – An ISAF tank was engulfed in fire after hitting an IED at noon time Friday in Sangar's Dasht area, near Tarinkot city, leaving all the invaders inside dead however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Many killed in attack on district building

LAGHMAN, Dec. 23 – A report says the district of Dowlat Shah, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy military convoy waylaid

LAGHMAN, Dec. 23 – A severe fight was reported in Dawlat Shah district of Afghanistan's Laghman province on Saturday evening. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's military convoys went on for a half an hour, leaving a dozen of the enemy dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 local minions killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 23 – A report from Laghman province points out that Saturday night, Mujahideen bomb tore through the puppets. Some 5 puppet soldiers were killed after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in the capital of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base shelled in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 23 – There are reports from Laghman province indicating a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in the capital of Laghman province on Saturday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy check post attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday carried out heavy arms attack on the enemy's check post in the capital of Laghman province, killing two soldiers of ANA with wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet taken, another hurt in firefight in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 23 – A deadly conflict occurred Saturday evening in Logar's Baraki Barak district after the enemy patrol got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, lead on puppet dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 Arbaki check posts come under armed attacks

KANDAHAR, Dec. 23 – Hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) sustained deadly losses last night at around 09:00 pm when Mujahideen carried out 1 hour simultaneous armed attack on 3 of their check posts in Spirwan area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invaders suffer heavy losses in clash

HELMAND, Dec. 23 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that a heavy clash broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops Saturday morning. The fighting flared up at around 05:00 am when the airdropped enemy was engaged with heavy and light weapons in Sra Shakh area of Nahr Siraj region, lasting till later afternoon time during which 1 ISAF tank was also blown apart by an IED, killing 3 invaders onboard and severely wounding 2 others besides the enemy sustaining other losses. The enemy casualties were later airlifted in multiple medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroys nato fuel tanker, kills driver

HELMAND, Dec. 23 – A nato fuel tanker fitted with explosives detonated at 08:00 am this morning in Noorzo village adjacent Gerishk district center, leaving the truck wrecked and instantly killing the puppet driver. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through tank, kills 2 minions

HELMAND, Dec. 23 – At around 05:00 pm on Saturday, an ANA patrol tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing both of the minions onboard in Sarwan Kala reigon's Sori Gari area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Dec. 23 – ISAF tank blown apart during clash in Sra Shakh area, Nahr Siraj at Saturday, 3 invaders were killed, 2 were wounded and evacuated by choppers Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer training in police academy killed in attack

NANGARHAR, Dec. 23 – Sadiq, a trainer in the police academy was killed in a guerrilla attack today in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed as enemy's vehicle strikes landmine

NANGARJAR, Dec. 16 – A report from Logar province points out that on Sunday at least 3 policemen were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in the resulting in blowing the vehicle to bits in Bati Kot, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed, two tank destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 23 – On Saturday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combat patrol of the US-led invaders with IEDs and direct shooting, killing some 6 invaders and wounding several more in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province. Two of the enemy's tanks got destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Trailer truck loaded with tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attack

NANGARHAR, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Bati Kot district of Kunar province and destroyed a truck with its two armored tanks loaded in it on Sunday. Two puppets killed in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 23 – There are reports from Kunar province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered losses of life and injuries in an attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's military base in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Saturday. The base was shelled heavily damaging part of the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's army post leaves many minions dead

KUNAR, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the puppets outpost based in Noorgal district of Kunar province with missiles and mortars. A number of rounds struck the outpost, killing and injuring many puppet soldiers on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as prison-related security post attacked

KUNAR, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate the security post adjacent to the prison near the provincial capital on Sunday, killing two puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Sirkamay

KUNAR, Dec. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Sirkamay at one o'clock of the afternoon; enemy car was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed, 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Dec. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Chamkani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Ali Sher

KHOST, Dec. 23 - At ten o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of combined enemy in Ali Sher. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 cars of enemy destroyed in Domando

KHOST, Dec. 23 - Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Domando at second session of the afternoon; 6 enemy cars were destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 vehicles destroyed in Farah Rod, 7 killed and wounded

FARAH, Dec. 23 – A convoy of escort security guards was waylaid by Mujahideen at around 11:00 am yesterday in Kala Maikh area of Farah Rod district, sparking a 3 hour clash during which the invaders also arrived as a result, 3 enemy SUVs were wrecked and 7 hireling killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits nato logistical truck

FARAH, Dec. 23 – A roadside bomb placed in Mistari Isa pump area of Bakwa district struck and destroyed a nato logistical truck later Saturday afternoon however the casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling spy stabbed to death

ZABUL, Dec. 23 – Razziq, a hireling spy was stabbed to death by Mujahideen earlier this morning in Shahjoe district bazaar before the Mujahideen safely left the area and seized all his equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American adviser killed in Kabul city, 24 December 2012



American adviser killed in Kabul city, 24 December 2012

24-12-2012

2 killed, 1 oil tanker destroyed in attack supply convoy

NANGARHAR, Dec. 24 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province, torching one fuel truck and killing the driver and conductor. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight invaders in Nangarhar, three killed

NANGARHAR, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the invaders while on patrol and engaged the enemy lasting half an hour in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Three invading terrorists were killed and two more wounded in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on district

NANGARHAR, Dec. 24 – A report says the district of Aching, Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility leaving a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging it badly. Meantime, the district police headquarter got attacked with heavy arms fire in the district on the same day, but there are no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Khogiani

NANGARHAR, Dec. 24 – US-nato tank blown apart by IED in Adwarh area, Khogyano district at 12pm, 2 invaders were killed, 1 was severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed as enemy check posts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday carried a heavy arms attack on the enemy's check posts in Narang district of Kunar province, killing and injuring four puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Khas Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate post of puppet militia in Khas Kunar at third hour of the afternoon, building was destroyed, soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two military policemen in bomb attack

KHOST, Dec. 24 – A report says that on Monday morning a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province, leaving two policemen dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Infiltrator Mujahid shoots and kills 5 local militias in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Dec. 24 – Early this morning, at about 6:00 a.m. local, turned his gun on the local militia police (ALP), local termed as Arbaki, and opened fire on them, killing 5 local militias instantly in Qushtifa district of Afghanistan's northern Juzjan province. The attack, shortly afterwards, contacted Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, handing over the charge the outpost to Mujahideen. Mujahideen recovered 6 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 heavy machine gun, 1 pistol, 3 motorcycles from the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attack in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Dec. 24 – An enemy check post located in Qushtipa area of Sayedabad district came under an armed attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 09:00 pm last night however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen arrest 4 police in attack on check post, seize arms

BADGHIS, Dec. 24 – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post in Chilgazi area adjacent Badghis provincial capital, arresting 4 hireling troops in the process as well as seizing 10 Ak rifles, 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2000 Ak and Pk rounds, 3 motorbikes and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 local police join Mujahideen in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 24 – 3 local police have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaee district on Sunday. The said persons were all residents of Mullah Hassan Karez area and their names are as follow: Muhammad Saddiq S/O Muhammad Wazir; Muhibullah S/O Shahwali; Naseer Ahmad S/O Faruddin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in clash with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Sept. 26– On Sunday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces near the center of Mehtarlam city the capital of Laghman province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing three enemy soldiers and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet take heavy losses in fighting in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 24 – A report says scores of the puppets were killed and wounded as a result of clash breaking out in the capital of Laghman province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 24 –Later on Sunday, Mujahideen fired some mortar shells at the enemy outpost in Bad Pakh district of Laghman province, five of which landed in the premises but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy post attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday morning carried out heavy arms attack on the enemy's check post in the capital of Laghman province, killing two policemen with wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Badpakh

LAGHMAN, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of puppet army in Badpak at ten o'clock of the afternoon; two soldiers were injured and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy army post leaves many dead in Kabul

KABUL, Dec. 24 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Monday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan female officer shoots American adviser dead

KABUL, Dec. 24 – An American adviser was shot and killed today in Kabul city, the capital of the country. A 40-year Afghan female police, who is said to be a second lieutenant, turned her gun on the American adviser and killed him on the spot in the heart of Kabul city this morning, the report said, adding that the female officer was caught afterwards by the Afghan puppet police force. A couple of months ago, in a similar attack, two American officers were shot and killed by Afghan police officer in the ministry of interior in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invading terrorists killed in clash with Mujahideen

LOGAR, Dec. 24 – On Sunday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the US-led invaders in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, engaging the enemy for about a half hour which ended in killing two terrorists and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy convoy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Baraki Barak at ten o'clock of the morning und. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 24 – Landmine tears apart US-nato tank, 4pm, Dabar area, Sarkh district (Logar), 3 invaders killed, 3 severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, Dec. 24 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of the puppet army in Saydabad at five o'clock of the afternoon. The blast killed two soldiers and injured several others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Spy killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Dec. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed spy Abdul Razak in Shah Joy at morning. He was guilty of recent death of one of Mujahideen and his wife during Americans raid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Dec. 24 – At noon today vehicle of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Arghandab, driver was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bombs in Tarinkot cause combined enemy heavy losses

URUZGAN, Dec. 24 – Reports arriving from Tarinkot city, Uruzgan provincial capital say that bomb close to the city have caused enemy forces heavy losses. The first IED attack took place at around 12:00 pm yesterday, leaving an ISAF tank completely wrecked as well as killing all the invaders onboard close of Kharmaloi Masjid. The second blast in Shah Masoor area struck a police vehicle this morning at 10:00 am local time Sunday however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits vehicle of commander Ibraheem Jan

URUZGAN, Dec. 24 – A roadside bomb placed in Pie Nawa area near Tarinkot city hit and destroyed the vehicle of Commander Ibraheem Jan (commander of 3 check posts) Sunday noon time, leaving 2 puppet onboard dead while the fate of the target is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 24 – A foreign invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded when a bomb went off on their foot patrol at 11:00 am yesterday in Sarwan Kala region's Sadwal Karez area, Sangin district. The casualties were later medivaced in a helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED takes out tank and 2 invaders

HELMAND, Dec. 24 – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded Saturday at 08:30 am in the morning when their tank hit an IED in Babaji district's Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy troops flee from Nahr Siraj after sustaining deadly losses

HELMAND, Dec. 24 – Cowardly combined enemy troops fled from Goban and Sra Shakh areas of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, after sustaining heavy losses during an all day clash with Mujahideen sparked when the enemy was airdropped early Sunday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper killed 2 puppet soldiers in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Dec. 24 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers at front of their check-point in Nad Ali yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 24 – Landmine blows apart US-nato tank in Kofki area, Babaji district at 8am Sunday, 2 invaders were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 24 May 2010
in Afghanistan, 24 December 2012**



**American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 2009
in Afghanistan, December 2012**

24-12-2012

6 invaders killed in firefight in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 25 – A deadly conflict occurred Monday evening in Logar's Charkh district after the enemy patrol got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, leaving 5 invading terrorists dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 puppets as it tears through enemy's vehicle

NOORISTAN, Dec. 25 – A report from Nangarhar province points out that on Monday at least three puppet were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Noorgram district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 25 – A report from Paktika province indicates that Monday one of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen in Khushamand district province. Zabihullah mujahid

Two local soldiers killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Dec. 25 – A report says that on Monday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Manugi district of Kunar province, leaving two puppets dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets including their commander killed in conflict

KAPISA, Dec. 25 – On Monday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrol the puppets in Alasay district of Kapisa province engaging the enemy for half an hour in which five puppets including their commander were killed and several got hurt. Commander Arif was among those killed in the fight, the report said, adding that four villagers and three Mujahideen got martyred during the exchange of firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 25 – Post of puppet soldiers was attacked in Tagab at eight o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clash breaks out as enemy military convoy waylaid; 4 killed

LAGHMAN, Dec. 25 –A severe fight was reported in the capital of Afghanistan's Laghman province on Monday evening. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's military convoys went on for a half an hour, leaving a four enemy soldiers dead and wounded.

Invaders base attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 25 - There are reports from Laghman province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered losses of life and injuries in an attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy's military base in Alingar district of Laghman province on Monday. The base was shelled heavily damaging part of the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on district building in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 25 – A report says the district of Dowlat Shah, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday evening. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 enemy soldiers killed and wounded near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen attacked puppet militia and police near Mehtarlam, policeman and 2 militiamen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 Arbakis killed and wounded, motorbike seized

DAIKONDI, Dec. 25 – An ambush by Mujahideen last night at 10:00 pm on Arbakis (local police/militia) left 3 puppets dead and 3 others wounded in Khalj area of Gezab district, according to officials who added that Mujahideen also seized a motorbike from the fleeing enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed, motorbike destroyed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Qisar district targeted an Arbaki (local police/militia) with an IED at 08:00 am today in Ghor area, blowing both the puppet and his motorbike to pieces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large ANA vehicle destroyed with RPG fire

BADGHIS, Dec. 25 – At around 12:00 pm today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set fire to a large ANA vehicle after destroying it with RPG fire during an ambush on the enemy convoy in Tolji area near Sang-e-Atish district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on center of Jawand

BADGHIS, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen with RPG and heavy machine guns attacked headquarters of Jawand district. Puppet soldier was killed at gate of center, but there is not accurate information about enemy losses inside headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA officer leaves ranks of stooge regime

FARAH, Dec. 25 – Naseem, the son of Asimuddin and an active trooper in the hireling ANA left his position after understanding the realities due to the efforts of Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate and chose to live a normal life in his home district of Farah Rod. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in attack in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 25 – At least two policemen were killed and two others wounded in a roadside bomb attack in the capital of Khost province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Ali Sher

KHOST, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Ali Sher at third hour of the afternoon. building was damaged, puppet soldier was killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahid shoot and kills minion in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 25 – There is a report from Kunar province that a sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet Chowki district of Kunar province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Shigal

KUNAR, Dec. 25 – Post of enemy was attacked in Shigal at third hour of the afternoon, puppet soldier was injured, building of point was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's army post leaves many minions dead

NANGARHAR, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the puppets outpost based in Khogiyano district of Nangarhar province with artillery and mortar strikes. A number of rounds struck the outpost, killing and injuring several puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen in

NANGARHAR, Dec. 25 – On Monday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppets Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, engaging the enemy for about a half hour which ended in killing three minions and wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Dec. 25 - foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Zurmat at nine o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 police killed as IED rips through vehicle

ZABUL, Dec. 25 – An IED placed in Azari village adjacent Qalat city ripped through the vehicle of hireling police, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard at dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 police killed in tactical attack, several wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 25 – As many as 6 hireling police were killed and several others wounded 06:00 pm Sunday when Mujahideen initially targeted an enemy check post, located in Karez bazaar of Kandahar city with hand grenades followed by an armed attack after which reinforcements were hit with an IED. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 border police killed as vehicle hits roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Dec. 25 – A roadside bomb blast near Muhammd Sayed police station of Boldak district took out the vehicle of hireling border police yesterday afternoon, instantly killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Dec. 25 – An enemy check post, located in Boldak district's Rabat area came under a one hour heavy and light arms Mujahideen attack however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack kill and wound 5 combined enemy troops

KANDAHAR, Dec. 25 – Reports from Panjwaee district say that at around 11:00 am Sunday, the foot patrol of combined enemy from Belambi outpost was ambushed from a very close district in Zangawat region's Dobandi area, leaving 2 enemy troops dead and another wounded. Reports add that the same enemy was targeted with an IED in the same area at 02:00 pm, killing and wound 2 more. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Delaram hits enemy vehicle, 4 killed and wounded

NIMROZ, Dec. 25 – Some 4 hirelings troops were killed and wounded Sunday at 03:00 pm when a roadside bomb in Delaram district slammed into the escort security SUV. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Dec. 25 – Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Tarin Kot at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 24 December in Logar, 25 December 2012



American invader (Staff Sgt) woundd 9 December in Kandahar, 26 December 2012

26-12-2012

ANA abandon check post in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Dec. 26 – Cowardly ANA puppets fled and abandoned their check post, located in Nawbahar district's Shahak village last night. The said check post was frequently targeted by Mujahideen with armed and rocket attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank obliterated in Miyan-e-Sheen

KANDAHAR, Dec. 26 – Reports from Miyan-e-Sheen district say that a convoy of foreign troops came out to Hilang area early yesterday morning to carry out an operation. Mujahideen obliterated an armored tank with a powerful IED at around 04:00 pm local time, killing all 4 invaders onboard, according to officials who added that the wreckage is still lying at the blast site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed, 2 wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Dec. 26 – A puppet Arbaki (local police/militia) was killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 08:30 am when an IED detonated on their foot patrol in Wardagano Block area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical vehicles destroyed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 nato logistical trucks during an ambush on the enemy convoy near Delaram district center today at 03:00 pm local time however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through SUV, kills and wounds 3 hirelings

FARAH, Dec. 26 – A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen in Farah Rod district's Kala Meikh area ripped through the SUV of escort security guards today midmorning time, instantly killing 1 hireling onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander severely injured in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Dec. 26 – Officials from Karziwan district say that Arbakis (local police/militia) tried to raid Mujahideen positions at 08:00 pm last night when they were engaged with heavy and light weapons in Ghalbiyan area, leaving their commander (Atta) severely injured and forcing the other puppets to flee. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were hurt in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 puppets dead in Faryab clash, 1 captured alive

FARYAB, Dec. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling ANA from 08:00 am yesterday till around 01:00 pm in the afternoon time, officials from Chilgazi district said. It is said that the clash, which took place in Char Shanba area, left 4 puppets dead and several others wounded whereas a bomb also went off on the enemy vehicle in the battle, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Officials add that Mujahideen detained a hireling trooper at the end of the fighting before taking him to a secured location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets wounded in Faryab, 2 motorbikes and logistical truck seized

FARYAB, Dec. 26 – Hireling troops that arrived at Dawlatabad district's Shor Darya area to build a check post were engaged by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy and light weapons for several hours yesterday. Reports say that 5 puppets were wounded in the firefight, forcing them to flee while Mujahideen seized 2 enemy motorbikes and a logistical container. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 cowardly puppets killed, their weapon seized

TAKHAR, Dec. 26 – Two local policemen of ANP were shot and killed in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and their weapons were grabbed in Farkhar district, Takhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Mardiyān

JOWZJAN, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Mardiyān at ninth hour of the morning, 3 soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 local minions killed in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Dec. 26 – A report from Nooristan province points out that Wednesday at least 4 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Kamdish district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 26 – There are reports from stating that a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on the enemy's military base in Alingar district of Laghman province on Tuesday, without giving the exact extent inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as enemy check posts attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday carried a heavy arms attack on the enemy's check posts in the capital of Laghman province, killing and injuring six puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military convoy in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Dec. 26 – convoy of puppet army was attacked in Alingar, enemy vehicle was destroyed, 2 soldiers were injured severely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

A number of local minions killed in attack on enemy outpost in Kapisa

KAPISA, Dec. 26 – A report says that on Wednesday the local enemy's outpost located in Tagab district, Kapisa province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds landing in facility, the report adding that three puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed policeman in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 26 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Tagab at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed in bomb attack

WARDAK, Dec. 26 – At least four puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in Sayed Abad province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed as enemy's tank strikes landmine

LOGAR, Dec. 26 – A report from Logar province points out that on Tuesday at least 4 invaders were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Logar province's Baraki Barak district attacked their tank with IEDs blowing the vehicle to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility hit with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 26 – A report says the district building of Kharwar, Logar province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles partly damaging the district building. But the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Charkh

LOGAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Charkh at one o'clock of the afternoon. Fighting lasted 4 hours, 3 soldiers were killed, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Shilgar at second hour of the afternoon; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invader killed in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 26 – American terrorist killed in ambush on foot patrol in Nani area, Shilgar district at 1pm local time. Another invader was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 militiamen joined to Mujahideen in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 26 – 3 militiamen joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shilgar yesterday joined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Numerous puppets sustain losses in attack on district

PARWAN, Dec. 26 – A report says the district of Kohi Safi, Parwan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Mujahideen stormed several missile rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airfield shelled with missiles

PARWAN, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase with missiles on Tuesday using heavy arms fire. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack US invaders airbase; more 100 killed

KHOST, Dec. 26 – Wednesday, December 26, 2012, at 8:00 a.m. local time, a brave martyrdom-seeking Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate conducted a martyr attack on the US major military airbase in the capital of Khost province by slamming his explosive-filled truck at the gate of the airfield, killing as many as 100 foreign invaders and local puppets of the occupation forces and wounding several dozens more, Mujahideen official said. Wednesday's successful attack was carried out by a Mujahid Omar when the US soldiers were trying to frisk a large number of the puppets and other people who try to enter the base and severe American terrorist forces at the expense of selling out their country. More than 250 puppets were said to be at the gate when the attack occurred, slamming the gate of airbase where a C.I.A office is based which is also said to be badly damaged. Meantime, the attack site was cordoned off, blocking all the roads and several ambulance helicopters landed in the base to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed in attack on enemy outpost

KUNAR, Dec. 26 – A report says Monday that the enemy's outpost located in Asmar district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds a number of which struck the facility, the report adding that three puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 local militias killed in Nato-led airstrikes in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen officials said that on Monday more 15 puppet militias (ALP) locally known as Arbaki and policemen (ANP) were killed in a Nato-led bombardment in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. According to the reports, Mujahideen was down in fierce head-on fight with the combined Nato and their puppets including militias and police force during which the aerial support was called in by the invaders. Soon afterwards, taking puppets for Mujahideen, the enemy helicopters bombarded sites where the local militias and the police had been positioned themselves, killing as many as 15 Arbaki militias and policemen and wounding many others. No Mujahideen and locals have been harmed in the bombardments. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars strike US invaders military outpost

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the enemy's military outpost in Ghani district of Nangarhar province with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the facility and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Trailer truck loaded with two armored tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attack

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province and destroyed a truck with its two armored tanks loaded in it on Tuesday. The trailer truck was set on fire which was burned with its two tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jalalabad Airfield comes under missile rounds

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad airfield with missiles on Wednesday, shelling several missile rounds which landed in the facility. However, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Lal Pur

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – American tank obliterated by powerful landmine in Gulai Chaknur area, La'ipur district, at 3pm, all 6 invaders killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy army post leaves many dead in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Dec. 26 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Wednesday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Khost, 26 December 2012



Khost, 26 December 2012

27-12-2012

Puppet officer killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Dec. 27 – Hireling dismounted police near their check post, located in Garmawok's Mandozo area, Maiwand district were ambushed by Mujahideen Wednesday afternoon, leaving 1 puppet dead while the others managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 27 – Malik Raz Muhammad, an agent working for NDS (intelligence agency) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Lo Wiyala area of Kandahar city at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush enemy patrol

KANDAHAR, Dec. 27 – The foot patrol of combined enemy troops was ambushed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm yesterday in Loe Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand, sparking a 1 hour clash in which the enemy sustained deadly losses however the exact casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Ambush in Maiwand leaves 2 enemy vehicles wrecked

KANDAHAR, Dec. 27 – An escort security sedan and 2 nato logistical vehicles were wrecked yesterday at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy in Shin road of Garmawok region, Maiwand district however the exact casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 27 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others wounded yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy near their check post in Garmawok region's Sra Baghal area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Angaar and 5 gunmen killed, weapons seized

URUZGAN, Dec. 27 – The commander of Spin Landai check post (Angarr) in Sarmarghab area adjacent Tarinkot city was killed along with 5 of his men in a tactical operation last night, according to officials who added that Mujahideen later left the area with the enemy weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Faryab police chief's convoy ambushed, guard killed

FARYAB, Dec. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dawlatabad district ambushed the convoy of Faryab provincial police chief at 10:30 am yesterday as the enemy was travelling to Ankhoi district as a result one of his guards was critically wounded and later died in hospital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Marine Staff Sgt), wounded 10 August 2012 in Helmand

Enemy's combat patrol waylaid in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 27 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and a half dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Shigal district of Kunar province on Thursday morning after the enemy patrol fell in Mujahideen ambush, the report said, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed as puppets army convoys meets ambush

KUNAR, Dec. 27 – Early on Thursday, a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's convoys of military vehicle got confronted by Mujahideen ambush in Manugi district of Kunar province. According to the report, the fighting lasted half an hour, leaving three minions killed and many wounded forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee, whereas three vehicles were shot with rockets and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemies killed, 3 army vehicles destroyed in Kunar battle

KUNAR, Dec. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a head on fight with the local enemy soldiers in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Thursday, killed as many as 7 puppets and wounded several more with destroying three of their vehicles, the report said, adding that the fighting lasted an hour with causing Mujahideen any harm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local policeman sniped in Khost

KHOST, Dec. 27 – A puppet was shot and killed by a Mujahid with long range rifle and his weapon was seized after the shootout in Ali Shir district, Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 1 policeman dead

KHOST, Dec. 27 – A report says that on Thursday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol, killing one policeman in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 27 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in Charkh district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 27 – A report from Logar province points out that Thursday 2 puppets were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Charkh district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoot and kills puppet soldier

LOGAR, Dec. 27 – There is a report from Logar province that a sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a soldier of ANA while on he was on guard duty outside the check post in Charkh district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 27 – 2 ISAF invaders were killed, 3 were wounded in IED attack on foot patrol in Shesh Kala area, Sarkh at 9:30am. Reported by ZabihullahMujahid (Informal translation)

4 local militia killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Dec. 27 – A report from Wardak province points out that on Thursday at least 4 puppet militias locally termed as Arbaki were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs Chak district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy check post attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Dec. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday carried a heavy arms attack on the enemy's check post in the district of Chak, Wardak province, killing 2 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District police chief injured in Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Dec. 27 – A report says the district Police of Chief of Rashidan, Ghazni province was badly injured in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Dec. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam at 5pm, two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Car was destroyed inside post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-12-2012

Puppet soldier shot dead in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 28 – A sniper of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday shot and killed a puppet soldiers with long range rifle who was posted on guard duty outside the check, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 Nato-puppet killed in clash with Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Dec. 28 – More than 15 combined Nato invaders and their puppet have been killed in a head on fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisark district of Nangarhar province. According to the reports, the enemy troops while on joint offensive got confronted by Mujahideen and locked in a four-hour fight which ended in killing some 8 US-led invaders and 7 local minions with leaving some 6 joint enemies wounded. A Mujahid is reported to have been martyred during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed, 1 army vehicle eliminated in Mujahideen attack

LOGAR, Dec. 28 – A report indicates that on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the convoys of the enemy's military vehicle in Charlh district of Logar province, killing three puppets and destroying one vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy convoys destroys army vehicles, injures two puppets

LAGHMAN, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army convoys in Alingar district, Laghman province, doing damages to several vehicles as well as wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol falls into Mujahideen ambush, several killed

GHAZNI, Dec. 28 – A number of the local puppets were killed and wounded in clash resulting from an ambush attack aimed at the enemy patrol in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militias join Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Dec. 28 – Three local militia police locally known as Arbaki switched sides and surrendered themselves with their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. The militias joining Mujahideen consisted of Dowlat Zai, Bashir Ahmad and Khair Muhammad residents of Ghazni province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



29-12-2012

3 invaders wounded in hand grenade attack in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 29 – At least three invading terrorists of the US-led invaders got badly wounded in hand grenade attack in the capital of Logar province this morning. A Mujahid hurled a hand grenade at the invaders which exploded at them while the enemy was doing a foot patrol and the Mujahid combatant left the area safe and sound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank destroyed during clash, 4 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops from 11:00 am yesterday till around 03:00 pm local time in Zangtan Karez area however the losses inflicted on the enemy are not known. Reports add that an IED obliterated an US-nato tank as the enemy was leaving the area, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – A police officer (Popalzai S/O Haji Mullah Khel) from Spin Kecha village of Shahwalikot district joined up with Mujahideen in the same district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off Arbaki in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – A puppet Arbaki (local police/militia) was shot dead by a sniper Mujahideen at 02:00 pm yesterday near the compound of Haji Muhammad Naeem Aka in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar blast takes out police vehicle, kills 4

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – A police vehicle was targeted and destroyed with a parked explosive laden bicycle near the Eid Gah gate of Kandahar city, killing 4 puppets onboard and wounding another at 11:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle torn apart in Ghorak district

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – A vehicle of hireling police was torn apart by roadside bomb Thursday at 10:00 am in Jela Karez area of Ghorak district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 convoy guards killed and wounded in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Panjwai at ten o'clock of the morning; 6 guards were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of Shah Wali Kot district at nine o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 militiamen killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Dec. 28 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle of puppet militia in Panjwai at eleventh hour of the morning, 3 militiamen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Notorious commander killed in Char Chino district

URUZGAN, Dec. 28 – Commander Manu Aka, a notorious brutal, drug-addict, murdered of innocent civilians, American spy and head of Arbakis (local police/militia) in Kshata Dewan area of Char Chino district was killed in a blast in Kshata Dewam area today at 12:45 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined enemy in Khas Uruzgan at third hour of the afternoon. Fighting lasted 2 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb hits nato logistical vehicle

NIMROZ, Dec. 28 – A roadside bomb placed in Hakai area of Delaram district ripped through a nato logistical truck at 02:00 pm yesterday but the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

People in Laghman vow to cooperate with Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Dec. 29 – On gradation ceremony while Dastar Bandi (investiture of academic turbans), which is also termed as the turban-tying ceremony held in Imam Abu Hanifa Jama'i on Thursday evening, one of the largest Islamic institute in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province in which the ordinary people vowed to join forces with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and cooperate with them using every possible means. The graduation ceremony starting with recitation of Holy Quran flowed by speeches by many renowned scholar and investiture of academic turbans went on till the morning prayer. The security measure was ensured by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Meantime, People asked Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate to help eliminate non-Islamic Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid traditions and superstitions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash takes place between ALP chief and Nawbahar ANA chief

ZABUL, Dec. 29 – Reports arriving from Nawbahar district say that a heavy clash took place between the district ANA chief and Arbaki (ALP/militia) chief but the losses caused are not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate used heavy and light arms during an attack on an enemy check post, located Sultanzo village of Nawbahar district yesterday afternoon however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Kandahar city kill hireling agent

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – A hireling agent (Hanaan) working as an informant for the American invaders in the old compound of Amir ul Mumineen was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen this afternoon at 02:00 pm near Dabaro bridge of Lo Wiyala area, Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Razziq's close associate killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen seized the rifle from a close associate of the provincial police chief (Commander Razziq) after shooting him dead last night in Kandahar city's Chawni cemetery. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy shot dead, pistol seized

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – A NDS agent was shot dead by Mujahideen Friday dusk time near Eid Gah of Kandahar city before Mujahideen seized his pistol and safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – At around 12:00 pm local time today, a US-nato tank was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard near the home of Shah Wali Khan in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another ISAF tank eliminated in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Dec. 29 – Officials reporting from Panjwaee district say that a powerful bomb obliterated another large green-colored ISAF tank near the home of Shah Wali Khan (Mooshan area) at 03:00 pm in the afternoon, killing 4 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others, adding that the wreckages of both of the tanks are still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – A militiaman was killed while the rest managed to flee a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 08:00 pm last night in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed and wounded in Marjah clash

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – At least 2 hireling ANA puppets were killed and 2 others wounded in Trikh Nawar area of Marjah district during a 4 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate triggered by an ambush on the enemy yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Ahmadullah perishes in IED attack

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – Commander Ahmadullah, the deputy of Commander Sataar perished after stepping on an IED at 10:00 pm last night in Sra Shakh area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Dec. 29 – A police commander (Dawood) and his guard were killed dusk time yesterday from the shrapnel of hand grenades hurled at them by Mujahideen in Nomro area adjacent Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

URUZGAN, Dec. 29 – A roadside bomb placed in Kor area of Deharwod district tore through a police vehicle at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills puppet police officer, wounds another

URUZGAN, Dec. 29 – A puppet police officer was killed and another wounded today at 03:00 pm when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Tutu area of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attack in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Dec. 29 – An enemy check post, located in Pusht Hassan area of Khashro district came under an armed Mujahideen assault last night however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District building shelled in Wardak; several killed

WARDAK, Dec. 29 – The district center of Chak district is reported to have come under heavy arms fire on Friday afternoon, damaging the district building but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 nato logistical trucks wrecked in Daikondi

DAIKONDI, Dec. 29 – A powerful IED attack on a nato logistical convoy at 09:00 pm last night completely destroyed 2 logistical trucks and severely damaged 3 others in Gezab district's Khaj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 trailer trucks loaded with armored tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attack

NANGARHAR, Dec. 29 – A report says that Saturday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-secured convoys in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province and destroyed two trailer trucks, each loaded with two tanks besides causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base struck with heavy arms weapons in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday evening attack the military base of the US invaders with heavy weapons in Surkani district of Kunar province, the report said but gave no further details on the casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 civilian murdered, another wounded after militia puppets open fire

NOORISTAN, Dec. 29 – On Friday afternoon, the local militia puppets (ALP) locally termed Arbaki opened fire on two innocent passers-by, in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province, leaving one martyred and other wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 8 puppets in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 28 – Some 8 puppets were killed Saturday in massive bomb explosion in Paktika province. The incident occurred in Barmal district of this province on Saturday morning when Mujahideen attacked the puppet soldiers' patrol with IEDs leaving 8 minions dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



British invader wounded in Helmand, December 2012

30-12-2012

3 local police join Mujahideen in Arghandab

ZABUL, Dec. 30 – 3 local police (Haji Muhammad Hakeem and his two sons, Muhammad Zahir and Habibullah) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Saturday in Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb near Kandahar airbase kills and wounds 4 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – A roadside bomb placed in Qazi Karez area near Kandahar airbase struck the foot patrol of hireling police Saturday at 05:00 pm, killing and wounding 4 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key Arbaki (Sayed Ahmad) killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – Sayed Ahmad, a key Arbaki (local police/militia) working in Bala Karez area of Maiwand district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate dusk time yesterday in Kabul gate of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shred to pieces, 3 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – As many as 3 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded yesterday at around 05:00 pm local time when a powerful landmine shred their patrol tank to pieces near Jamal Baba Kotal of Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks blown apart by landmines

KANDAHAR, Dec. 30 – 2 ISAF tanks were blown apart one after the other today at 05:30 pm local time, leaving one tank ablaze in Maleed desert of Takhtapul district, officials said adding that the exact number of enemy casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine tears apart ISAF tank

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – A landmine placed in Khan-e-Sheen district's Khairabad area tore apart an ISAF tank midday, leaving the tank completely wrecked however the exact casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Gerishk blast leaves commander Salar dead

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Commander Salar and 2 of his men were killed in a blast noon time today after entering his explosives-rigged hatch back vehicle parked in front of Gerishk district police headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Babaji

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Foreign invaders and their hirelings suffered deadly losses during a 3 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district yesterday at 09:00 am, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits patrol, outpost struck with mortars

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that Mujahideen carried out mortar strikes from multiple directions on the outpost of joint enemy in Baheer village of Da Adam Khan region yesterday afternoon however the losses caused are not known. Meanwhile, a bomb went off on the foot patrol of Arbakis (local police/militia) in the same area night time, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – A one hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops in Bari Gul bazaar area of Nad Ali district after the enemy was ambushed this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb blast in Gerishk kills 7 police

HELMAND, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a small decoy bomb at 07:00 pm last night near Zerh Kandak area of Gerishk district bazaar, prompting hireling police to arrive for investigation. The enemy squad was hit with a motorbike explosive-laden bomb a few moments later, instantly killing 6 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in armed assault on check post

URUZGAN, Dec. 30 – 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed besides the hireling troops suffering other losses when Mujahideen carried out a half an hour assault on their check post, located in Qala Khor region's Tangi area, Khas Uruzgan district yesterday at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

PRT base shelled with missiles in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday morning fire several missile rounds all of which landed in the base in the capital of Ghazni province, the report said but offered no details on the enemy's losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building shelled in Laghman; several killed

LAGHMAN, Dec. 30 – The district center of Bad Pakh and its checkpoints came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen today, damaging the district building and the checkpoint bad but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in fight

LOGAR, Dec. 30 – At least four policemen were killed and wounded as a result of a clash after the enemy's while on patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Two policemen were killed and two more injured, whereas no Mujahideen have been harmed during the half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol falls into Mujahideen ambush, three killed

KAPISA, Dec. 30 – At least three local puppets were killed and two others wounded in clash resulting from an ambush attack aimed at the enemy patrol in Alasay District of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post kills one puppet

PARWAN, Dec. 30 – Later on Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army post based in Siyagard district of Parwan province, leaving one local minion dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in fight

KHOST, Dec. 30 – At least five policemen were killed and wounded as a result of a clash after the enemy's while on patrol caught in Mujahideen ambush. Three policemen were killed and two more injure, whereas no Mujahideen have been harmed during the half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post kills 3 puppets

KUNAR, Dec. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the puppets' army post based in Watapur district of Kunar province, leaving three local minion dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Twin blasts inside enemy logistical center cause enemy heavy losses

NANGARHAR, Dec. 30 – Twin blasts inside the logistical center and fuel depot of foreign invaders near Jalalabad airbase and American base have caused the enemy heavy losses, according to officials. The tactical blasts took place at around 05:00 pm today when a huge convoy of fuel tankers arrived to the facility as a result, about 10 to 20 fuel tankers and the enemy fuel depot all caught fire and were destroyed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American
invader
wounded in
Afghanistan,
December
2012*

31-12-2012

2 Afghan officers attacked invaders in Herat

HERAT, Dec. 31 - 2 ANA officers destroyed 2 tanks, opened fire on foreign invaders in Karukh district at Sunday night, killed 4 US invaders. both officers (residents of Jalalabad) later safely left area and joined up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Dec. 31 - 3 foreign invaders were killed, 1 tank was destroyed during ambush on enemy patrol in Yu Gul valley, Soka district at 2:30pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet policemen killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 31 - Puppet policeman was killed, 3 were injured by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast kills 4 puppets in Delaram

NIMROZ, Dec. 31 - 2 hireling ANA puppets perished at 08:00 am this morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Nahalano area of Delaram district. Similarly, 2 more puppets were killed later afternoon time in Siwai Motorano area near Delaram district center when an IED detonated as they were trying to defuse it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - Roadside bomb tears apart US-nato tank in Khuskawa area, adjacent Lashkargah city, at 4pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

***American invader (Army Pfc) killed 21 December
in Kandahar, 31 December 2012***

Ambush leaves 2 ANA vehicles wrecked, 7 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - At least 3 hireling ANA puppets were killed, 3 others wounded and 2 pickup trucks destroyed when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy on the main road of Shor Shorak area, Nawa district at 04:00 pm on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Marjah, another wounded

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - A 3 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined ANA and Arbaki hirelings at 04:00 pm yesterday in Marjah district's Abdullah Gulf area as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight leaves 3 Arbakis dead

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - Some 3 puppet Arbakis (local police/militia) were killed and another wounded Sunday 10:00 am during a firefight with Mujahideen triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Nawzad district's Korghi Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - Combined foreign and hireling troops sustained heavy losses when Mujahideen engaged them with heavy and light weapons after the enemy troops were airdropped Sunday at 11:00 am in Nawzad district's Warmoz Karez area. The fighting came to an end at dusk time when the cowardly enemy fled, according to officials who added that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Kajaki clash with combined enemy

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hireling troops in Sheri Karez area of Kajaki district after the enemy was airdropped at 03:00 pm local time yesterday, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around 07:00 pm, forcing the cowardly enemy to flee after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical convoys ambushed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Dec. 31 - A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main road through Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am yesterday however the losses caused are not known. Meanwhile, Mujahideen seized and then torched 2 nato logistical trucks after another ambush on the enemy convoy at 02:00 pm in the afternoon on the road between Musa Kala district and Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Losses of enemy aircraft

December 2012



1-12-2012

Invaders cargo plane crashes in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Dec. 01 - A cargo craft the US terrorist force crashed and plunged onto the ground in Kahiar Kot district of Paktika province on Friday, killing all its crew members and others, a report said. According to the reports, the crash was attributed to the technical failure causing the craft to fall over which was smashed into the pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-12-2012

Enemy aircraft shot down in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down plane of invaders in Uruzgan at ninth hour of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11-12-2012

Helicopter of invaders destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Dec. 11 - US-nato helicopter crashes in Godar Barang area, Nawa, which under Mujahideen control. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

21-12-2012

Invaders spy plane shot down in Logar province

LOGAR, Dec. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday shot and destroyed pilotless spy plane in Logar province's Baraki Barak district, a report said. Mujahideen shot the drone while it was gathering intelligence on Mujahideen in the late afternoon hours of the day and caused the craft to fall down setting it on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Destroyed helicopter of invaders, Logar, September 2012

STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the crimes of the invaders and Arbakis

Monday, 26 Muharram 1434 - 10 December 2012

Ever since the process of 'Arbaki' was initiated about 2 years ago where a number of gangs were armed by the foreign invaders throughout the country, the daily life of most Afghans has largely been negatively affected in many of those parts.

Arbaki's, most of whom are drug addicts, crooks, thieves, former gunmen, rejected family members and other knee deep offenders, have reached out to heart rending crimes in the various regions. Below are examples of some of the crimes committed by Arbaki's in the past month regarding which we have been informed:

Kandahar

On the 04/12/12 in Zhari district's Kadal area, an Arbaki commander (Sher Agha) lost 6 of his men in a firefight with Mujahideen. A Mujahid was also martyred in this face to face fighting and his body left behind on the battle field. The said commander tied the body of the martyr to his vehicle and dragged it for three kilometers, and then he hung the body for two days in Siya Choyo Dukano area after which he set it on fire only leaving behind the bones of the martyr.

A few days later, the same Arbaki's detained an unarmed Mujahid in the same area and after repeated torture; they brutally cut off his arms and legs before twisting and breaking his neck.

Similarly, the same commander (Sher Agha) detained an innocent man charging him of being a Taliban member in Kolak village a few days later. The body of the innocent civilian was found in a bag a couple of days later with his eyes gouged out, both of his arms and legs severed and the rest of it cut to pieces.

A few ago in Zhari district's Nada village, armed Arbaki's charged and detained two memorizers of the Holy Quran of being Taliban members, tied both of them between two pickup trucks before driving both of the vehicles in opposite directions, martyring both of the 'Hufaa' by splitting them in two.

Maiwand District

Arbaki's took out several villagers from their homes a while back in Maiwand district's Aswada Karez area, accused them of being or helping Taliban before lying them on the grounds, repeatedly running them over with their vehicles and leaving them martyred under its tires.

Another incident happened inside the district Police headquarters where Arbaki's have been granted a special department in which they hold their prisoners and commit torture. The Arbaki's keep a scorching hot long wide metal bar in this designated area and burn suspects accused of being Taliban. Many have been martyred by succumbing to this type of torture.

Panjwai District

In Panjwai district's Yakh Sah area, a notorious Arbaki commander (Shamsullah), besides committing other criminal acts, stops vehicles for searches on the main road where he searches for young boys and after finding one of his liking, takes and keeps him inside his check post for weeks and commits group rape.

Dand District

A Mujahid (Sayed Jan) blew apart an Arabki vehicle with an IED in Salawat area of Dand district and left the area. Arabaki's later forced their way inside his home where they martyred two female house members and the brother of Sayed Jan.

After the police chief of Dand district was killed in a bomb blast in Nakhoni region's Nawroz area, Dand district, Arbaki's entered the home of a local Mullah, martyred 2 of his sons and beat up his old mother in front of the public.

Arghandab District

An Arbaki commander (Ishaq) tied two Mujahideen who were injured in enemy airstrikes in Arghandab district's Tabeen area and dragged them until both attained martyrdom.

In the district's Naghan village, an Arbaki commander (Muhammad Nabi), after finding an IED grabbed an innocent civilian on grounds of suspicion, sat him on the IED and then detonated it.

Logar

In the month of Ramadan of the current year (2012), an innocent civilian, who was an only orphaned child raised by his mother, got wounded in cross fire between Mujahideen and Arbakis in Dahabad area near Logar provincial capital. When the Arbaki's learnt the said person was wounded and taken to a local clinic, they approached the doctors and barred them from treating him despite the mother of the man pleading his innocence. The Arbaki's responded: "We don't recognize God and your son is a Talib." They prevented doctors from treating him until he attained martyrdom.

Parwan

A notorious Arbaki commander (Mehrab) in Koh-e-Safi district forcefully took away the wife of a local, kept her in his base for one month where she was repeatedly gang raped. After altercation amongst themselves on the woman, they killed her and blamed it on her father-in-law. Then they raided and looted the home of her father-in-law.

Kunduz

Arbakis from Gor Tepa area went to the a gathering about a personal feud in Ashqalan area adjacent Kunduz city where they shot at two white bearded elders (Amir Khan and Gulabuddin), wounding both as well as beating other attendees.

Arbaki's looted the home of an elder (Haji Noor Muhammad) in Gor Tepa region's Arabano area in broad daylight, martyred one of his son's and wounded Haji Noor Muhammad along with his another son.

Arbaki's deliberately opened fire on a passing vehicle in Aqtash Basoso area adjacent Kunduz city, martyring an innocent woman aboard.

Herat

4 unarmed Mujahideen riding on two motorbikes were arrested by foreign troops in Zer Koh region of Shindand district and were detainees with

the enemy for ten days. They were later discovered in a desert by a local shepherd in a state where they were tortured, bodies cut into pieces, arms and legs severed and all meat shaved from their bones.

Ghazni

On 18 of November of the current year, a group of Arbaki's from Shilgar district backed by American tanks entered Shaili village of Gero district at night. With onset of daylight, as a local mosque Imam (Mawlawi Sahib Zabihullah) was leading villagers in morning prayer, the Arabki's stormed into the mosque, arrested the said Mawlawi along with a few of his students and villagers before taking them back to Shilgar district when the Americans left Gero. Two days later, the body of Mawlawi Zabihullah was found Shilgar district's Ibraheem Khelo village in a state that all his bones were broken from beatings, and his face and eyes sprayed with bullets, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return.

Ghor

A short while back, notorious Arbaki's in Charsada district detained 3 madrasa students (Taliban) by forcing them out of a local vehicle and shot them on site despite repeated pleas by other passengers of their innocence.

Helmand

On the 3rd of November of the current year, in retaliation to losing several of their comrades in combat in Barakzo area of Sangin district, Arbaki's shot and martyred a woman and her child before taking away 4 other civilians as prisoners.

Above are some examples of the crimes committed by Arbaki's in the past month or so. Such atrocities are taking place in all corners of our country and our oppressed nation is its target. Today's Arbaki's are the exact replicas of yesterday's gunmen, 'Gilaam Jam' and highway robbers who have decided on looting the honor, wealth and lives of our nation; are fanning the flames of tribal conflicts; are encouraging youth towards drugs, moral degradation, robbery and are pushing the society towards total anarchy.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan earnestly asks all Human Right organization to back the Afghans in containing this corruption and to save the nation from this great calamity. Similarly, we ask writers as well as the media to lift the curtains from these tyrants and their gross human right violations. Expose the ongoing barbarism of Arabakism and militiaism, shed light on its future implication for the country and its people and point out the faces of its backers who are paving the way for partition and internal strife for their personal gains. The oppression being carried out by the intelligence agency of Karzai is also which a human cannot describe while all these carry with it repercussions, the responsibility of which shall be placed squarely on its advocates.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Clarification of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding participation in Paris Conference

27 Muharram 1434- 11 December 2012

Just like the conference held in Tokyo city of Japan, another research and scientific conference will be hosted in the capital of France, Paris, by a non-government agency 'Foundation pour la Recherche Strategique' (Foundation for Strategic Research) on 17th of the current Christian month.

Since the Islamic Emirate has also been invited to participate, hence the Islamic Emirate will send two representatives from its political office to directly communicate the stance and policy of Islamic Emirate regarding the situation in Afghanistan to the participants and the international community present in this analytical conference. Our representatives there will only communicate our policy and since this is a research and scientific conference, no political deals will be made with anyone and neither will talks and negotiations be held with the invaders or the Kabul administration.

Therefore all media reports published regarding this conference labeling it 'peace talks' or 'negotiations' are for pure propaganda purposes and efforts to sow mistrust. Such baseless rumors were also spread during the Japan conference which were later rebuffed and the liars exposed.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has a firm policy and predefined conditions regarding negotiations and talks which have not changed one bit.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Claim by Kabul of detaining Mujahideen in Paktika has no basis

28 Muharram 1434 - 12 December 2012

The Kabul administration claimed that they detained several armed martyrdom seeking Mujahideen in Paktika province yesterday. After an extensive investigation into the matter, no Mujahideen have been detained in Paktika province in the past 24 hours.

By spreading and utilizing such rumors, the enemy is trying to portray its forces as being alert and are trying to deceive the public by saying they have the capabilities of arresting martyrdom seekers. We categorically reject these claims of the enemy and say that firstly, no Mujahideen have been arrested in the area and secondly, capturing alive and without resistance Mujahideen who are armed and have decided on attaining martyrdom is not only impossible for the forces of the stooge regime but is also impossible for their foreign masters and all their backers. The enemy always lies regarding such cases and spreads baseless reports which are far from any reality.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate

Zabihullah Mujahid

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the recurrent partial report by UN

03 Safar 1434 - 17 December 2012

UNAMA, a branch of the United Nations, in its recent civilian casualties report once again attributed eighty percent (80%) of the caused casualties to the Mujahideen, six percent (6%) to the Kabul administration and chose to remain silent on the rest.

The report writes that in the second half on the current year, civilian casualties increased compared to a downward trend in the first six months. 967 civilians were reported martyred and 1590 civilians wounded.

UNAMA has failed to even indicate towards the civilian casualties caused by bombings, raids and direct fire of the invading forces despite the fact that the mentioned forces oppress, detain and martyr civilians on a daily basis. Similarly, it has enshrouded the atrocities committed by the Kabul regime's Army, Police and especially Arbakis (ALP/militia) and has only attributed six percent of civilian casualties to them which in reality is far lower than the actual percent.

On the other hand, UNAMA has now for a prolonged period been accusing Mujahideen for the major share of civilian casualties to hide the flaws of the invaders and at the same time, for unknown reasons, it has not positively responded to the reasonable appeals and genuine investigation called to by Islamic Emirate regarding prevention of civilian casualties. The general population is our own nation; our leader had previously taken serious steps in preventing civilian losses and efforts are still being made so none are caused by us; most importantly, we are divinely responsible to answer to the people in this regard. Using the issue of civilian casualties for political and other purposes is what strengthens such activities because it drives our enemies, in order to defame Mujahideen, to commit such acts which on the one hand cause heavy civilian losses and on the other hand, put pressure on Mujahideen through organization like UNAMA to achieve their sinister objectives. This evidence is adequate to prove UNAMA's incompetence that it has never conferred Mujahideen while assembling its report so we can have an answer to the allegations blindly charged against us, all this while it is exclusively using the opposition as its sole source of information.

The Islamic Emirate has repeatedly made clear that mines placed by Mujahideen are all controlled by remotes and do not detonate by pressure but only hit its intended targets. To validate our claim, it is enough to say that the invaders themselves admit that sixty percent (60%) of their casualties in the past ten years have been caused by IEDs.

Attributing every explosion to Mujahideen is injustice and clear concealment of truth because the enemy has recently revamped efforts to try and defame Mujahideen. They persecute people in Mujahideen attire, place explosives on main roads and are flaming tribal conflicts, clear examples of which are present in the south, west and north of the country. We urge all impartial organizations and independent media outlets to not suffice with the fake reports and statistics provided by the occupying forces and Kabul regime. All events which are not accepted or rejected by the Islamic Emirate should not be attributed to us. From the findings of UNAMA, it seems that the source of its data is the governors and spokesmen of the corrupt and stooge Kabul regime because UNAMA does not only not have workers in the districts but also in the provincial capitals. According to our information, the figures of civilian casualties provided by UNAMA are in reality the sum of reports of Kabul administration which attribute civilian casualties to the Mujahideen on a daily basis.

We want to present examples of documented civilian casualties caused by the invaders and Kabul administration regarding which independent sides should base their judgment and themselves discover how UNAMA has neglected them in its report while keeping in mind that these are a small sample whereas the atrocities committed by them are far greater in number:

On July 11, foreign invaders carried out a raid on Kondlano area of Shahwalikot district (Kandahar) during which they trashed homes in search operations and martyred "five" civilians before leaving.

According to media reports, on July 22, a bomb blew apart an ISAF tank in Sra Shakh area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district (Helmand), after which the invaders called in airstrikes from which <"four" civilians were martyred.

On July 27, foreign invaders raided local homes at night in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district (Uruzgan) during which they brutally beat up "three" civilians before shooting them dead.

On August 2, Local Police aka Arbakis raided homes of locals in Sero, Matakzo and Sakano areas of Shali Nawa region, Khas Uruzgan district (Uruzgan), during which they martyred "eighteen" civilians and looted homes. Witnesses say that these were the armed men of Commander Shuja'l now known as Local Police who also threw several persons into wells. Witnesses told reported that the ALP burnt down motorbikes of locals and also stole their cash and watches.

On August 6, foreign invaders carried out a night raid on 'Adl Khel village of Achin district (Nangarhar), searched homes, caused locals property damages and martyred "four" civilians before leaving. Locals say that none of the victim had ties to any group.

On August 7, foreign invaders carried out a night raid on Shesh Aba area of Khashrod district (Nimroz) during which they martyred "four" civilians including a woman and injured 2 children. The district governor confirmed the incident and said that the operation was carried out without them being informed.

On August 10, foreign invaders carried out a raid on Dahzak area of Dehrawod district (Uruzgan) during which they beat up locals, martyred "four" and detained another before leaving the area.

On August 30, 2 artillery shells slammed into a home and its garage in Baraki Barak district center (Logar), leveling both of the buildings and leaving civilians martyred and "ten" others wounded. The security chief of Logar Police department, Raees Khan, confirms the incident and casualties but is unaware of its details. Local residents from the area say that the artillery shells were fired from inside the base of foreign troops while the foreigners have not said anything about the incident.

On August 31, Press TV reported that foreign invaders carried out airstrikes in Ghor province from which "twelve" civilians were martyred.

On September 2, Arabaki militia martyred "eighteen" civilians in Kanam village adjacent Kunduz city, injured a number of others and took away several more as prisoners. Locals later said: "A former 'G'lam Jum' and gunman by the name of Qadir is now a Local Police commander and head of several check posts. His men came to the village at night and at daybreak, opened fire on locals who came out of their homes". The incident took

place after the said commander was killed by unknown gunmen and his men were after revenge.

Media reported on September 8 that hireling troops injured "twenty" civilians including women and children in Bala Marghab district's Maidanzo village (Badghis), some of whom later passed away due to heavy wounds. Locals contacted by media through telephone said that the incident happened when police from a nearby check post indiscriminately shot at civilians after a bomb destroyed a police vehicle.

Media reported on 16 September that foreign forces killed and wounded "twenty" civilians in Nurlam area of Alingar district (Laghman). Reports said that "eight" women were amongst the martyred, adding that local women and children were out collecting wood when they suddenly became targets of enemy helicopters. Like every other time, the invaders simply said that they targeted Mujahideen and no civilians were harmed. However the officials of Laghman province and witnesses said that the victims of this bombing were all innocent poor locals who were out collecting fire wood.

On September 21, foreign invaders carried out a night raid on Gezak village of Shahwalikot district (Kandahar) during which they martyred "six" civilians.

On October 6, an Arbaki stabbed a woman to death in Andu Jan village adjacent Kunduz city. Locals told that media that the mentioned woman was killed for putting up resistance to the gunman's forced fornication.

On October 12, foreign forces carried out a raid on Zareen village of Shilgar district (Ghazni), trashed homes during searches before martyring "seven" civilians including three children and one woman. The provincial governor's spokesman, Nabi Jan, confirms the casualties in the incident and says that an investigation team has been sent to collect information, adding that the operation was carried out by the invaders without informing them.

On October 15, American helicopters targeted a tractor of locals in Tangano Godar area of Nawa district (Helmand) as a result, "fifteen" civilians onboard were martyred. Locals say that the victims were moving house when they were targeted.

On October 21, American invaders fired mortars at She Khelo village of Baraki Barak district (Logar) from which "six" children were martyred and "two" others wounded. Their names are as follow: Hakeen S/O Marjan; Umar Jan S/O Abdul Jabbar; Rahmat S/O Nawab; Zahit S/O Shams; Ya-Gul S/O Saleh and Hamayum S/O Ghazi (all residents of She Khelo village). Wounded Abdul Jabbar S/O Mayran and Zafar S/O Hassan (both residents of Nawabad village).

On October 26, foreign forces martyred "three" white bearded elders in Kajaki district's Zamindawar region (Helmand). Locals say that amongst dead area is an 85 year old Haji Saifuddin from Larkan Nawa's Mazar village, 90 year old Sa'duddin Aka from Awdaru village and Ghafar Agha from Mazar village.

On November 6, foreign forces carried out a raid on Shah Karez and Landi Karez areas of Zamindawar region, Kajaki district (Helmand) during which they martyred "five: innocent civilians.

On November 20, foreign forces raided several areas of Shahwalikot district during which they trashed people's homes, beat up locals and martyred "five" civilians including elders and teens before arresting another civilian and leaving the area.

The provided number of casualties is only a glimpse of the atrocities carried out by the foreign forces and gunmen of Kabul administration whereas the actual number is several times higher. This report of the UN fails to mention even a single one of these apparent incidents which confirms the doubt of the Afghan nation that the said organization, under the name of impartiality, is employed by the foreign occupation forces and works under their instructions.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Also on official website can see:

**Call and Guidance Recruitment Integration Commission's monthly report - Total 315 ANSF
join up to Mujahideen, 8 November 2012**

Text of speech enunciated by Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan at research conference in France

The full text of speech enunciated by two representatives from Political Office of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mawlawi Shahbuddin Dilawar and Doctor Muhammad Naeem, at research conference in Chantilly of France convened from 20-21/12/2012:

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful – All praise is due to Allah, the Lord of the worlds, and may His peace and blessing be upon the noblest of prophets and messengers, his family and companions.

We foremost thank Foundation for Strategic Research as well as its Director, Camille Grand, for taking practical steps, on basis of humanitarian sympathy, towards peace and tranquility for the Afghan nation and especially for affording an opportunity to the Islamic Emirate to express its viewpoint. We also thank all other parties that have strived for this cause.

Balance of political power in the future government of Afghanistan

In the future Islamic government of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, the balance of power or participation in government of by all Afghan parties must be implemented in the constitution upon below specifications:

1 - Codification of Constitution

Every power and system of government in the current world needs a complete and clear constitution to organize and coordinate its internal and foreign affairs in order to pave the way for advancement and prosperity of its citizens and so that every person properly grasps their role in the confines of law. Constitution is integral for every government because, without it, the affairs of development of its nation and country will face disorder and numerous obstacles. The personal, civil and political rights of all citizens of Afghanistan shall be regulated through the Constitution; rights shall be given to all brother ethnicities without discrimination; will make clear relations between the government and people; will shed light on balance of government three structured powers; will determine government's type, administration and powers; in sum, will gain acceptance from the Afghan nation and the world regarding the internal and foreign policy of Afghanistan.

Therefore the Islamic Emirate, for the welfare, prosperity and advancement of its proud nation, considers such a constitution necessary which is framed on the principles of noble Islam, national interests, historical achievements and social justice; abides by Human Rights and national values; guarantees the country's sovereignty and rights of all its citizens and shall not contain any articles and clauses opposing Islamic principles, national interests and Afghan mores. With the blessing of constitution, way shall be paved for political power balance and all Afghan parties to participate in the upcoming government.

We clearly state the stipulations of the constitution shall be written by Afghan scholars in a free atmosphere and will then be presented to the nation for approval. The current constitution of Afghanistan is illegitimate because it is written under the shadows of B-52 aircrafts.

2 - 2014 elections

We believe that the 2014 elections are not beneficial for solving the Afghan quandary because these elections are planned under invasion and will take place during ongoing occupation therefore the results shall be no different than the previous elections. All observed that the 2004 and 2009 elections did not lessen but increased problems for the Afghans. So called National Assembly elections were also held twice however it failed to solve the nation's problems but contrarily, increased them many folds. All this because elections laws, organizations and officials involved were created at the fancy and requests of foreigners while the demands and needs of the Afghans were not attended. The said elections did not only not solve the Afghan quandary but also brought shame to the western backers of the stooge regime; fraud was rampant, ballots went missing, vow ceremony faced dilemmas and holdups and the opening ceremony of national assembly faced several months delay.

3 - Islamic Emirate

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan is an Islamic reality on the face of the planet, is the legitimate government of our beloved country, has every operational administration and has notable achievements in several areas. People in the majority parts of the country turn towards its courts, political activities in shape of a Political Office is known to everyone an example of which is our presence here and education is also forging ahead in many parts of the country with the Emirate's help. America with the help of over forty (40) countries have invaded our country. The Islamic Emirate has carried out sacred Jihad against the occupation for over eleven years and has put forward notable sacrifices for the independence of its country and defense of its religion and honor. The Islamic Emirate had brought security to over 95% of the country before the invasion; had collected illegal weapons; had stopped narcotics; had secured borders of the beloved country; had provided education, work and open trade for the nation in complete security. We can even proudly state that in the previous reign of Islamic Emirate, we achieved things which the western world is unable to do even with its entire military and economic means. It has repeatedly been expounded in the messages of Amir ul Mumineen that we are not looking to monopolize power. We want an all Afghan inclusive government. He has time and again urged his opposition for help in expelling the occupation. That he respects his political rivals, expounds on realization and understanding and asks for help from them in defense of our nation and honor, this clearly displays his goodwill and political insight.

4 - Sovereignty of Afghanistan

Allah Almighty has created humans free and independence is a part of their nature. No human society can make advancements in economics, politics, culture and science without independence or have control over its resources, talents and fruits of their work. Love with independence is naturally sown in the blood and body of the Afghans. History has shown that the Afghans have sacrificed their lives and everything dear for

independence. All battles fought in the past decades against invasions have been for independence. No economic, military or political power has scared them in attaining their goal and neither has the lack of means, men and hard conditions been a hurdle. If we want to once again pave the way for the country's natural development and dignity then the independence of Afghanistan must be restored and occupation ended so that the Afghans can make decisions in the best interests of its power and people for the benefit of its nation.

It is also a reality that every nation, after attaining independence, has a need to maintain its borders, security and sovereignty and this need can only be accomplished through police and army faithful to its people, religion and nation. Therefore it is incumbent that our security apparatus be trained on religious principles and national spirit; is cleansed from prejudice on lingual, ethnical and regional basis and is bound to serving its people and securing its sovereignty. If it is not as such then such an army is not fit for maintaining its national and Islamic goals and neither can it be called a national army. Instead of working for national interests, it will be used against its religion, country and people. Hence, as much as Afghanistan needs an army, its reforming and proper training is also that much vital.

Afghanistan is an underdeveloped nation economically. It cannot maintain a highly paid army in the long term due to its expenses being several times higher than the country's GDP. In such a condition, the government will be forced to abide by terms and sometimes unreasonable demands of lending nations, bringing the whole nation under the burden of interest and pushing them towards economic disaster. Due to this, it will be better for all Afghans to fulfill their obligation in securing the country. It is also a reality that in the current world, a country cannot feel secure and at peace without a powerful defensive system and will have to always feel at danger. Hence it is necessary that Afghanistan builds a strong air force alongside a strong ground force in order to reassure its nation.

We must reiterate that independence is the key condition because in presence of an occupation, all this force will be used against its own people and for the goals of others. We observed in the past decade that an army built on political foundations gets used and is used against its people instead of the invasion and becomes the reason for many tragedies.

3. How can enduring peace be achieved in Afghanistan

The Islamic Emirate came into being to bring peace to its people:

Peace and tranquility is the natural want of all creatures of Allah Almighty and especially for humans, who are in need of peace more than any other being. Today humans have made much progress; for killing and destruction, it has created small, chemical and nuclear weapons therefore it is in need of peace more than ever and efforts must be made for peace.

Islamic Emirate, for peace and order, has given great sacrifices for this mutual goal whereas it actually came into being to bring peace and security. The entire world is aware that the oppressed Afghan nation faced great difficulties before the Islamic Emirate came into being; corruption and insecurity had reached its peak; the life and property of the people were in constant danger and the country was standing on the brink of disintegration. The leaders of Islamic Emirate, with the divine help of Allah Almighty and backing of its nation, and result of many sacrifices brought end to all this anarchy such that no one could have ever imagined and transformed an atmosphere of insecurity and disorder to that of security and peace.

Taking away security from the Afghan nation under guise of September incident:

The Islamic Emirate had brought security to 95% of the country and this displays the responsibility of Islamic Emirate which it had and still has regarding the world, region and specifically its own country and nation. However with great regret, the invaders deprived the Afghan nation from this great blessing. They brought insecurity for the Afghan people in this eleven year war and fighting, brought culture of injustice and corruption, stirred up market of killings and murders, over flooded pools with blood, stuffed prisons with the Afghan people, began oppression of children, women, old men and youngsters in villages and homes, created difficulties for the lives of women which is their most basic and important right and planted seeds of enmity between Afghanistan and its neighboring countries.

Some primary problems created by this illegal and peace-shattering invasion

1. Occupying Afghanistan and disturbing atmosphere of peace.
2. Forcing an administration on Afghans embroiled in corruption and narcotics trade.
3. Working to divide the Afghan nation and country on basis of regional, lingual, tribal, political and religious animosities.
4. Nurturing narcotics while the Islamic Emirate had brought it to a complete end.
5. Violating human rights, the most important issue of which is the life and destiny of women. According to well established researches, thousands of women are targets of repression every year, hundreds of whom have even died.

Invaders and their allies don't have a clear framework for peace:

Foreigners and Kabul do not have an inclination towards peace and neither are they ready to abide by the rules and goals of peace. If the invaders truly believe in peace, they would have listened to the legitimate demands of Islamic Emirate in the initial phase. They should have tested peace before force; if it had failed to give results then war was a last resort however they chose war as the first option.

Even now, they state one thing and do another. On the one hand they say that peace must be achieved and on the other, they add new people to the black list; they say that they will leave Afghanistan but sign strategic pacts in false hopes of prolonging their occupation. They are doing this despite being well informed that the Kabul administration can never represent the Afghan people but still bargain with them on the future of the Afghan nation.

The Kabul administration does not hold any jurisdiction or power because the Afghan people, in their own land and through the medium of Kabul, are being imprisoned by the invaders! With their presence and their help, the homes of Afghans are being recklessly raided by the invaders at night against all laws and customs; children, women and old men peacefully asleep are being mercilessly killed and they are still unable to take any steps against them. The Kabul administration does not seem inclined towards peace due to some steps and because it does not have a clear framework for peace. On the one hand it says that it wants peace and on the other, martyrs tens of Mujahideen everyday or imprisons them or forces them to migrate. It shouts for peace but then unjustly and brutally executes imprisoned Mujahideen against all international laws!

Sometimes it says it wants to talk with the Islamic Emirate, sometimes it says it wants to talk to Pakistan! Such ambiguous actions will never positively impact the peace process.

In reality, they want surrender of Mujahideen under the title of peace; give up arms, abide by the constitution created under the shadow of invaders and bow your heads to our orders and we won't say anything to you! Is this peace? Do they think that the Afghan nation gave colossal sacrifices for the past eleven years to surrender to the invaders? So that someone will assure their lives? This clearly shows that they do not have sincerity and a clear framework for peace.

Malicious propaganda against peace:

Another factor damaging peace are those efforts made through poisonous propaganda deployed inside the country which tries to depict reality in another color. Different types of propaganda is used against the ongoing Jihad; sometimes it is labeled the work of neighbors, sometimes as against education and development and sometimes is accused of causing civilian casualties but never seem to possess strong evidence and only reiterates repeated charges. Such black propaganda only prolongs the war and uproots chances for peace. Everyone is aware that members of Islamic Emirate, for their independent Islamic and national policy, have not only tasted torture and martyrdom inside their internal prisons but have also been victims of such behavior in prisons outside the country. So can men of such determination and ideology ever become slaves of others?

The esteemed Amir ul Mumineen (may Allah protect him) has given strong and clear guidelines to his Mujahideen, who are still practicing them, in all his Eid messages regarding destruction of educational facilities, protection of civilian life and bombings in places of gatherings which have also been published in the media. However we can see that some intelligence agencies are reaching for grotesque actions (blowing up bridges, throwing acid on faces of students and targeting civilian vehicles with roadside bombings) while the Kabul administration has never given thought to the guidance of Amir ul Mumineen and is blindly using these incidents as raw material for its poisonous propaganda. Similarly, they never release findings of such incidents which show that these have not been perpetrated by the Mujahideen and are works of intelligence agencies. They are either void of courage to announce the reality or believe keeping silent is in their best interest.

They believe that with such actions, they will sideline the Islamic Emirate from people and the world and extend its power a few more days. Peace is being sacrificed in the long run with such unreasonable actions and poisonous propaganda. If this keeps continuing, it will only harm peace, country and the people.

The Kabul administration and its backers must realize that such tactics did not bring security to the people but threw them into raging fire, violated their rights and prolonged the invasion and will still fail to bring peace.

How can real peace be achieved?

The situation in Afghanistan is two faceted, one of which is foreign and the other internal. The foreign facet is tied to the foreigners and the internal to the Afghans. How can they reach an understanding so that, in accordance with the aspirations of the nation, such an independent Islamic government can come into being which will guarantee justice, stability, development, economic growth and prosperity; wipes the tears of widows and treats the wounds of the people.

The Islamic Emirate, alongside all its efforts inside the country, is struggling for a true Islamic system and enduring peace and considers it vital for human life and regards the following few points important:

1. For enduring peace, importance must be placed on the aspirations of the people. The occupation must be ended as a first step which is the want of the entire nation because this is the mother of all these tragedies. Invaders and their allies must realize that no international power can subdue the power of people and neither can the quandary end with irresponsible and unlawful agreements.
2. Islam is the religion of our people and the only guarantor of the country's economic growth, social justice and national unity. Without an independent Islamic government, no other system can solve our problems because the Muslim Afghan nation will not accept any other system contradicting a pure independent Islamic government and they have presented countless sacrifices for this goal for the past thirty years and are still sacrificing.
3. Peace needs sincerity and good intention. Common and national interests must be favored over personal interests. Peace can only be achieved under these circumstances and not through deceit and stratagems. We are seeing that every time the Islamic Emirate takes steps towards peace, Kabul administration takes reactive tactical steps which (according to their own belief) has the potential to derail the peace process while at the same time not seem counterproductive i.e when the Islamic Emirate inaugurated its political office in Doha for peace talks, the Kabul administration, with the backing of America, recalled its ambassador to damage the peace process.
4. The leader of Islamic Emirate, the esteemed Amir ul Muminee (may Allah protect him), clearly stated in his Eid message that we only have one channel for political efforts in form of an office and have made it known to everyone. But still the Kabul administration, under the title of peace process for sabotaging peace, makes contacts with people that have not been appointed by Islamic Emirate for peace talks and then accuses the Islamic Emirate of trying to derail peace. Peace is not a game of chess where every side is laying in ambush for the other rather peace is a joint responsibility and a mean of giving right to the entitled. Peace must be looked at with this vision and ways must be paved for it.
5. The Islamic Emirate welcomes all civil societies that work for the benefit of the Afghan nation and abides by Afghan norms and humanity in the light of Islamic principles.
6. The policy of Islamic Emirate is clear regarding role of women. It will abide by all those rights given to women in the noble religion of Islam. Women in Islam have the right to choose husbands, own property, right to inheritance and right to education and work. The Islamic Emirate will safeguard the rights of women such that their legitimate rights are not violated and neither is their human dignity and Islamic requirements endangered under the guise of education and work.
7. In accordance with rules and regulations of peace, such bodies should be utilized that believe in the sanctity of peace and are famously known in the country as righteous peace brokers. They must consider establishment of peace as vital for the Afghans and must not look at it through the lens of a request made by the foreigners.
8. For peace, talks must practically be given preference over war. At this very moment, Kabul administration and its foreign allies are trying to put pressure on Mujahideen so that they make peace according to their conditions and this truly increases hurdles for peace.
9. As long as Mujahideen are imprisoned where they spend nights in torture and persecution, true peace is cannot be achieved.

10. The Islamic Emirate wants to interact with the world and region on basis of mutual respect and two-way cooperation. It did not harm anyone before neither will it today or in the future and neither will it let others use the Afghan soil against others.

To end, a few appeals to the international community regarding establishment of peace:

1. The whole impartial international community, be they countries or nations, associations or societies, especially the International Ulama Council, the Islamic Conference, Islamic governments and people, must lend all faceted help to the Afghans in putting an end to the occupation in order to remove this hurdle and pave the way for inter-Afghan understanding. We specifically ask the member states of United Nations to stand next to the oppressed Afghan people as they stood with the Palestinian people. Just as you did not care about force and pressure from others, adopt a similar and based-on-realities policy for the Afghan nation so that on the one hand, help is rendered to a persecuted nation and on the other, the tyrants realize that their oppression and cruelty will no longer be tolerated and they end their wrong doings.

2. America and those who have allied with them under different names must answer the calls of the Afghan and their own nations, withdraw all their troops and put an end to the killing and oppression of the helpless Afghans. Instead help them with such that creates an atmosphere of peace between them. The step taken by France in this regard is worth respecting. All the others should follow the footsteps of France and listen to the wants and interests of their people. Just as you do not desire killings, disorder, injustice, corruption and treachery for your own nations, do not desire it for others either.

3. We especially call on all those nations, whose governments have sent their sons against their approval to kill the innocent Afghan people, to take a page from the French nation and put pressure on their governments to withdraw its troops from our country.

4. The Islamic Emirate should be granted freedom of speech. It should be helped in reaching its voice to the world so they are able to themselves directly communicate their policy and demands. We also ask the international community to furnish all members of Islamic Emirate with facilities and exert efforts in removing all obstacles. We thank the government of Japan and officials of Doshisha University for giving the Islamic Emirate an opportunity to communicate its views and policies to the world and now thank the officials of Foundation for Strategic Research and all other related sides in helping the Islamic Emirate in this regard. Other nations, in order to realize the realities, must also take similar steps.

5. We hope the international media will help properly reach the voice of the Afghan nation to the region and the world and accurately show the ground realities to the people because this is their humanitarian responsibility and from the ethics of journalism.

And this is never hard for Allah Almighty

Special letter of the Islamic Emirate to the honored Ulama of Afghanistan and the world regarding the Ulama gathering in Kabul

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

The righteous religious scholars, whom the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) called his successor, have very prestigious status in the Islamic society and their responsibility is heavier than anyone else. As in the earlier nations the Prophets (peace be upon them) bore the responsibility of leading the human societies and were considered the source of guidance. Subsequent to the departure of the last Prophet (peace be upon him) this duty was assigned to the righteous religious scholars in inheritance. Therefore in various stages of the history, the religious scholars have been the pioneers of Jihad, knowledge, guidance, politics and all other areas and they have emancipated the nation in very critical conditions with the help of Allah Almighty.

The nearest example is the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. When the result of the 14 year war against the former Soviet Union was endangered, the nation and the country was facing the peril of separation, the life, property and honor of the courageous Afghan nation was in menace, the people were burning in the flames of corruption and internal fighting, neglected by the whole world and humanity; these were the courageous Afghan scholars who rose against this quandary. They led the pious Islamic Movement of the religious students (Taliban) and not only emancipated their own people from the corruption and insecurity but also revived the memory of the Guided Caliphs (may Allah be pleased with them) and implemented the pure Islamic Sharia.

When the world enemies of Islam saw this situation, once again they felt the hatred and historical enmity against Islam. They attacked the Islamic boundary of Afghanistan by putting forward various false excuses.

In the sensitive moments of the western infidel invasion, once again 1500 expert scholars of Afghanistan got together and after several days of discussions, unanimously reached the conclusion that the invasion by America and its allies is unjust and Jihad is considered strictly obligatory in the light of all the decrees of Quran and Sunnah. The Islamic Sharia says as following:

— وَأَقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ تَقْبَلُوهُمْ وَأَخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّنْ حَيْثُ أَخْرَجُوكُمُ وَالْفِتْنَةُ أَشَدُّ مِنَ الْقَتْلِ وَلَا تُقَاتِلُوهُمْ عِنْدَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ حَتَّىٰ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِيهِ ۖ فَإِنْ قَاتَلُوكُمْ فَاقْتُلُوهُمْ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ (١٩١) بقره

— أَذِنَ لِلَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَ بِأَنَّهُمْ ظَلَمُوا وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ نَصْرِهِمْ لَقَدِيرٌ (٣٩) الَّذِينَ أَخْرَجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ بَغْيًا ۖ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْبَغْيَ ۚ وَلَئِنَّ الْإِنَّمَانَةَ لَفِي سَنَةِ ١٩١٠ م ۖ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُحِبُّونَ الْإِسْلَامَ وَتُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ (٤٠) سورة الحج -

— وَعَنْ أَنَسِ بْنِ مَالِكٍ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ، قَالَ قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ: «جَاهِدُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَالسِّبْغَةِ» [رواه أبو داود ٣٢/٢ والنسائي ٧/٦ والحاكم ٨١/٢]

— وفي المبسوط للإمام السرخسي (٢٠٠-٢٠١): ثم أمر رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم بالقتال إذا كانت البداية منهم فقال تعالى (أَذِنَ لِلَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَ بِأَنَّهُمْ ظَلَمُوا) [البقرة: ١٩١] أي: أذن لهم في الدفع وقال تعالى (فَإِنْ قَاتَلُوكُمْ فَاقْتُلُوهُمْ) [البقرة: ١٩١] وقال تعالى (وَإِنْ جَنَحُوا لِلسَّلَامِ فَاجْتَنَحْ لَهَا) [الأنفال: ٦١] ثم أمر بالبداية بالقتال فقال . [تعالى (وَقَاتِلُوهُمْ حَتَّى لَا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةً) [البقرة: ١٩٧]

When the despotic invasion of the infidels started, on the basis of the above mentioned sources, Jihad became obligatory on the Afghans under their legal Ameer (leader). Now 11 years have passed that our nation has rendered all kind of sacrifices to fulfill this Divine decree. Ulema, the pious people, women, white-bearded, children and common people were martyred, afflicted, migrated, imprisoned and are still facing a lot of troubles. They have not surrendered to the enemy and are struggling against the foe to fulfill the Divine ruling. By the grace of Allah Almighty the enemy has been pushed back on all fronts, their conspiracies have been aborted, their deceptions and sleights have become unproductive; they resorted to other satanic tactics besides the war. The process of Mujahidin's surrender in the name of peace council, the amnesty and promise of salaries by dollars, the creation and support of the second high council of peace, the misleading propaganda through media, verdicts of some evil scholars against Jihad, the process of local militia, the forged dramas of defiance; they tried their best by force and money but by the grace of Allah Almighty, Mujahidin showed their patience and steadfastness and aborted every conspiracy respectively. As all the American intrigues were brought to naught and they were deeply disappointed, they now want to utilize some other regional plots and machinations to stop the American defeat. Therefore they want to convene a gathering of scholars from several countries of the Islamic world. This gathering is apparently convened by the in-charges of Kabul admin but its real motivators and players are Americans. They want to take a survey of the viewpoints of Ulema in Afghanistan about the 11 year Jihad. This is a clear American intrigue and they want to utilize the Ulema only to clean their black picture and at the same time create mistrust amongst Mujahidin and thus pave the road for American presence to perpetually take control of the region.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan urges all the righteous Ulema of region and the world to not participate in this fraudulent gathering as it is their religious obligation be the religious scholars of Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, from Indai's Darul Uloom Deoband, from Egypt's Al Azhar or any other country. You understand that participation in this gathering in the time of defeat is not only support to America but also great unfaithfulness to Mujahidin who are your spiritual offspring. You should support your Mujahidin brothers due to your intellectual and religious obligations, who have followed the footsteps of the Companions of the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) 1400 years later and on your guidance. Do believe! If these Mujahidin had not given myriad sacrifices, the names of many Islamic countries would have been wiped from the map of the world today. So many other Islamic countries would have been occupied just like Iraq by the invader Americans. It is the Mujahidin who confronted America and completely defeated them and now the whole region is turning towards peace and tranquility. You understand that the Americans commit different kinds of crimes in our country on the daily basis. They kill the people, spread immorality and deviation from the religion and dream for their protracted presence in the region.

If God forbid, some of the scholars are deceived by them and accompany them, participate in their gathering and comply with their demands, it is not far away that the history will give its ruling against them. They will be accountable to Allah Almighty and the people will consider them from amongst the scholars of evil. We understand that you have boycotted the above mentioned gathering on the basis of your awareness; but still we are obliged to remind you so that God forbid you are deceived by the infidels. If someone participates with the intention that one will say the truth, this argument is invalid because the reality does not come out of this conference. The media controlled by western intelligence will only broadcast the news which is in their favor and will repeatedly show the names and pictures of Ulema alongside that news. In this way they will dishonor the Ulema in the minds of Mujahidin and all true Muslims.

It is an accepted reality that the present war in our country is not only a war, but it is Holy Jihad against the invasion which is started at the verdict of 1500 religious Ulema and is ongoing under their supervision. Our rival is America and the world infidelity. The ineffectual admin of Kabul is set up by the infidels that can neither represent our people nor our country. It cannot take even a single step without the prior permission of America so it is not a free and independent government. The evidence for our rectitude and Divine support is that we have humiliated the Pharaonic (arrogant) forces of the world with less manpower and weak resources to such an extent that today they are again appealing to the Ulema deviously as they have lost their prestige in the whole world. Their economy is in recession and the day is not far away that the world will be free from their malice.

You might be aware that an easy war is not going on here; such a severe war is going on here that in 2010 the NATO itself announced that 18000 attacks have been carried out by Mujahidin this year i.e. 50 attacks per day. In 2011 the annual number increased to 21000 i.e. 60 attacks per day. And the year 2012 is even more severe than the previous ones. Therefore America and its allies are under severe pressure. Most of the allies have retreated and have withdrawn their forces while others have started their withdrawal process. This is the pressure that compelled has America to wail before you and expect salvation.

We hope that you will not extend supportive and emancipative hand to the assassin America which is shedding the blood of oppressed people in the world and is sucking all the resources of the planet. In the end your attention is once again drawn towards your heavy responsibility and lofty status that you can preserve your prestige not by participating in this kind of gatherings.

The aspiration and objective of our Holy Jihad is to elevate the Word of Allah and our people will not put their guns aside until we are satisfied that the Islamic Sovereignty is restored and Allah's decrees are implemented in the frame of a real Islamic Sovereignty.

And this never hard for Allah Almighty.

Wassalam

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan.

1434/2/14 - 1391/10/7 - 2012/12/27

We want full freedom of our beloved homeland (Afghanistan)

19 Muharram 1434 - 03 December 2012

The latest rumors and the speculations of the western media show that after 2014 a number of external forces will remain in Afghanistan. Although it is not confirmed officially, but the American media have said quoting some unknown American officials that the Obama administration wants to leave nearly ten thousand troops in Afghanistan for long term to train the Afghan security forces and to stop the so-called terrorism.

This is the very lame pretext which makes the initial heading of the illegal American invasion. And the same pretext is being used for the existence of invasion. The Afghan nation knows the forms of invasion and excuses for it for long ago. The British and the Russians had similar excuses for the invasion of the beloved country. Just as their baseless excuses could not convince the Afghan nation, no argument and pretext is convincible for the present invasion and its continuation. We are unequivocal about the denial of invasion and the rejection of occupation and that is 'we want full freedom of our beloved homeland and do not accept any form invasion'.

Last Tuesday (November 27, 2012) in an exhibition of the national industries Karzai said, "They (the Americans) try to preserve their interests in the peace treaty with Afghanistan and we seek our own interests. They coerce us to succumb to their interests but we firmly reject it. We want our interests and much more." It is said that if you feel no shame then do whatever you want. He is so happy for this ostensible freedom that his joy knows no bounds.

But the Islamic Emirate wants to draw the attention of the Americans, the Karzais and others that the Afghans can distinguish between friend and foe, own and alien, peace accord and accord for the existence of occupation. Do not betray yourself. We are not tired of the Holy Jihad. We are justified in our struggle and Allah Almighty is our ally.

The immunity and non-immunity of the American forces is worthless for the Afghans because the puppet government of Karzai is dependant. It cannot implement the decisions, neither controls the ground nor the space, neither can safeguard the rights of the Afghan citizens nor can defend the boundaries of the homeland. Therefore the citadel besieged admin has no value according to international rules. Therefore the Karzais should not delude themselves on this tenuous immunity.

As for the interests of the different involved countries are concerned, they can be organized on the basis of bilateral parallel relations and mutual respect. There is no need for military force and military bases. The Islamic Emirate has a very lucid policy in this regard. The establishment of economic, social and cultural ties in the framework of the Islamic rules and national interests is the source of development. The forthcoming Islamic government will have no issue in this regard with the international community by the grace of Allah Almighty.

The recent military operations of Mujahidin have embarrassed the enemy!!

25 Muharram 1434 - 09 December 2012

Last Sunday (02-12-2012) early in the morning the devout Mujahidin started their Jihadi operations. They achieved their great target. They inflicted irremediable loss over the enemy. Let us depart from this story that how much human and financial losses were inflicted over the enemy in this successful assault or who is true and who is otherwise, because so many contradictory reports are published about it, as it is an important part of the enemy's war strategy to conceal the specifics.

The thing which counts in the battlefield is the spirit and lofty morale. The main concern with the foe will be that how these bold Mujahidin managed to reach those hideouts which were beyond so many security fences. They must be thoughtful that they had already lost the places for revelry and carousing and now their places of rest have also been made as hot as oven for them. Their life has become bitter even beneath the ground.

If we just consider the individual attacks of courageous soldiers and policemen, carried out this year alongside these assaults of Mujahidin, their minds would be edgy, their heart throbs would be high and they would surely be stunned what to do and what not to do.

The true picture of the enemy's confusion can be seen in their contradictory statements. The stooge admin first announced the martyrdom of 7 and then 9 Mujahidin, but the ISAF spokesman in the East told the Radio Liberty that during the conflict nearly 25 Taliban are either killed or wounded. In fact the total number of Mujahidin was only 12 and only 7 were martyred.

They are equivocal about their casualties. Last Monday (03-12-2012) the ISAF spokesman General Gunter Kitz admitted that still there is enough strength in the Taliban mobility and can still harm the external forces. He while speaking in a press conference in Kabul admitted that after the Helmond assault, this is the second biggest attack carried out this year by the Taliban against the foreign forces.

Our enemies have also a deep concern about the perseverance of the stooge and corrupt administration; the admin which won the first prize throughout the world in corruption. Bad luck for America that the anti-corruption team of the International Transparency assigned the Karzais on the top of the list. They want to impose this corrupt admin over the oppressed Afghan nation even after 2014. But assaults like Jalalabad mar the cachet of the invaders and bring it under question that whether this fragile spider web can resist against the tempestuous assaults of Mujahidin?

The contracts of the stooge government with America have no legal status.

01 Safar 1434 - 15 December 2012

Everyone knows that in 2001 the corrupt officials of the puppet regime of Kabul including Karzai reached Kabul by support of the invaders' tanks and planes. Actually they were brought to deceive the Afghan nation. From the very beginning the trespassers took over the whole authority. The president, ministers, governors and district officers were appointed just to confront them with the Afghan nation. The grand council, constitution, election, national assembly, ministers' council, security council and likewise titles were used just to the support and justify the invasion. These people were enthroned on the ostentatious seat of power because they were despised by the Afghan people and had no support among the Afghans. They could not defy the crimes of the external forces, so they had to obey every utterance. During the Bonn conference when some of the participants asked for much more privileges, they were quickly threatened by the intruders and were taunted that they have not come themselves but have been brought. They realized quickly and became quiet. It is quite clear that the officials of the stooge administration from top to toe have no authority. The cries and lamentation of Mr. Karzai might have been heard by everyone. Instead of attention, he is much more humiliated. For example when he asks to stop the night raids, they increase it even more.

On last Saturday (08-12-2012) he openly admitted that he has spent the previous time in slavery. While speaking about a security pact with Washington, he said, "Unless the American heed to the conditions and interests of the Afghan government, I will not sign this agreement." These vital interests include the national sovereignty, reverence to the laws and Afghan assets, control of the airports by the Afghans and not by the Americans and all the values owned by a sovereign state and nation. While reiterating the respect of the Afghan sovereignty he said, "America should have neither prisons nor prisoners in this country because it is a grave violation of the national sovereignty of Afghanistan. He mentioned these vital points and the symbols of sovereignty for the reason that they do not enjoy this privilege till now. There is neither national sovereignty nor reverence for the Afghan laws and principles; neither control of the airports nor the airspace. The situation is just like the town mill; everyone is paying a visit, but the claimers of the sovereignty just like the common man get the information only from the media. In a situation where the country is still burning in the flames of occupation, where there is no sovereignty, what is the meaning of treaties between Karzai and the American government? It has no legal value according to international rules and regulations because the whole administration is their servant. It cannot represent the Afghan nation. Instead they are sacrificing the interests of the nation and state for the benefits of strangers. Strategic agreement or security agreement is only acceptable when it is signed by the real representatives of two nations on the basis of equality and mutual respect and not between the master and the servant.

We want real peace in the light of Islamic principals based on realities.

14 Safar 1434 - 28 December 2012

Islamic civilization, human discipline and multidimensional progress of societies need peace. It is peace which paves the road for serene and prosperous life and helps in finding the reverence here and in the world hereafter. It has been proved that the nations having mutual respect for one another are lucky and fortunate on the surface of earth. We have the glorious examples of the early Islamic history. They brought the state of division to an end and became the pioneers and conquerors of the world. Serene Life is a great blessing of Allah Almighty. Allah Ta'ala mentions it in his Holy Book:

{وَاذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ كُنْتُمْ أَعْدَاءَ فَأَلَّفَ بَيْنَ قُلُوبِكُمْ فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ بِنِعْمَتِهِ إِخْوَانًا} (آل عمران-103)

Individuality, disunity and internal strifes destroy the nations completely, make them dependant and the society make regress instead of progress. Individual and social life becomes uncertain. Religious and national foundations are weakened. Cultural and customs disappear. At the end the young generation loses their trust in society. On the basis of above the envoys of the Islamic Emirate explained the peaceful policy of the Islamic Emirate on December 20-21 in the Paris conference. Very important issues were addressed in this peaceful plan which can restore peace in our beloved country. For example:

- 1- A constitution based on one side on the principals of the holy religion of Islam, national interests, historical glories and social justice and on the other side protective of the private, civil and political rights of every individual, which could provide equal rights to the brother nations beyond any prejudice and discrimination and not drafted under the control of trespassers.
- 2- For real peace will of the people that want unanimously the liberation of country. First of all invasion should ended which is the demand of the whole nation because it is the mother of all the adversities.
- 3- No setup other than independent Islamic system can solve the issues.
- 4- The head of the Islamic Emirate the honorable Ameer-ul-Momineen (may Allah protect him) clarified in his last Eid message that for political maneuvers we have only one channel which has been declared to all.
- 5- The Islamic Emirate welcomes all those civic societies which have gird up their loins to serve the Afghan nation according to the Islamic Sharia (law).
- 6- The policy of the Islamic Emirate is quite clear about the role and rights of woman. We bear the responsibility of providing them all the rights given by the holy religion of Islam.
- 7- The invasion should be practically ended to restore peace. Talks should be preferred to war.
- 8- As long as the Mujahidin are in prisons and torture cells, true peace does not seem to be possible.

The proposed plan of peace shows the readiness of the Islamic Emirate for peace. It shows that they want real peace based on realities, a kind of peace which could solve the issues of the people, end the invasion and the masses could have a prosperous life under the Islamic government. Snares should not be prepared in the name of peace for Mujahidin's surrender.

27th December is a black day resembling 7th October

15 Safar 1434 - 29 December 2012

7th December 1979 is the black day when the former Soviet Union invaded the holy land of Afghanistan on with its modern armaments and supported by the eastern bloc. The then communist regime welcomed the invaders and handed over all the economic and military wherewithal of Afghanistan to the enemy.

Influential national figures like well known scholars, tribal chieftains, intellectuals, professors, pious military and civilian officials were martyred very ruthlessly on the instigation of foreigners and millions others were compelled to migrate.

The intruders and their stooges who had studied the glorious history of Afghanistan tried to defame the philosophy of Afghan Mujahidin and heroes. Just like the present western trespassers they also knocked the doors of media besides the military power, air force and massacre. They called Mujahidin not only feudal and wicked people but also alien slaves. Millions of Afghans migrated to other countries because of their cruelty and brutality. Hundreds of thousands were martyred. Thousands were crippled, many mothers were widowed and a large number of children were deprived from the warmth of their fathers' laps.

The burning flames of cruelty and oppression of the invaders completely burned them. The storm of the blood of martyrs and tears of oppressed people eliminated the Soviet Union from the world map. The super power of that time was torn into pieces with the aid of Allah Almighty and by the holy Jihad of the Afghan Nation. As a result the Afghans became the champions of the twentieth century as they the champions of the nineteenth century. The Medal of Freedom was decorated on their chests. And now with support of Allah Almighty the freedom champion of twenty first century are the devout Mujahidin of the Allah's path as well.

The present American invasion which started eleven years ago on 7th October 2001 and is still going on inflicted a lot of miseries on our Muslim people as the previous invasions did. They destroyed homes, orchards, agricultural land and green crops in the indiscriminate bombardment. They martyred innocent people. They imprisoned a lot of Afghans and are committing war crimes at large.

But with the support of Allah Almighty, the Afghan youths once again revived the glorious history of their forefathers by their holy Jihad and varied sacrifices. They broke the back of American enemy and confronted it with an outrageous defeat, drowned them in the whirlpool of mental diseases. They shivered the white house and made the American heads frenzied. It is not far away that just like the Afghan resistance against the English and Soviet occupation, this time once again the holy struggle will change the world map Insha Allah(God willing). The United States of America will face the fate of former Soviet Union. Mujahidin will succeed in this trial. They will win the war of Islam and liberty. Our people will start once again the pleasant life of honor and magnificence under the shadow of an Islamic Government.

Words of advice to the brethren leaving for Jihad

26 Muharram 1434 - 10 December 2012

Know, may Allah bless you and make you firm on the most trust worthy handhold, and on this religion, and may Allah make knowledge easy for you, that if this path has been chosen by you as your way of life, if you have made the decision to walk this noble path, that is the path of Hijrah and Jihad, know that you have embraced a life of hardship and trials, a life of tears and sweat, a life of fear and sadness, a life also if thought about in depth, or if thought about its reality and what you are gaining by embracing this life, which Allah opens on his truthful slave, it contains the inner happiness and peace, you will never loose, you will get the honor in this world and what Allah has saved for you in the next is not known except to the Rabb who has bought from you, your wealth and soul. I do not wish in this little letter to address the bounties of Allah which he has promised the mujahid, from the Hur ul Ein, or the 100 levels, or the green birds. But rather I wish to let you know a little of what is needed as a provision for survival and the paths for salvation in this unwelcoming, harsh but honorable life you have embraced.

In this path, my dear brother in Islam who has given priority over the next for Allah, there are matters which saves you and which you must hold fast with your molar teeth, and matters which destroys and that which you must avoid and run from, even if you see those characteristics from all around you. For in the end, this fight is not but between the slaves of Rahman and the slaves of Shaitan. So keep yourself away from All which brings you near the shaitan and makes you distant from Rahman "and the shaitan does not promise you but what is false", and strive and fight to gain all which brings you near Rahman and makes you distant from shaitan "and who does fulfill His promises more than Allah?".

First over all matters, hold fast to the reason, for it you were created, for it you must die, with it the messengers were sent, on its name the flags of jihad are raised, all our strives are for its sake, and it is what is said in each of our breath, that is La ilaha illa Allah, worshipping Allah and avoiding shirk, fighting for Zil Jabarut against the Taghut "And verily, We have sent among every Ummah (community, nation) a Messenger (proclaiming): "Worship Allah (Alone), and avoid (or keep away from) Taghut". So this is the Asl of this deen and its pillar, and the most trust worthy handhold, so leave it not! So may all your actions be on its course.

The points I wanted you to be aware of are:-

Sincerity of intention , strive to purify it, for from this point it is either acceptance from Allah or rejection. If you are sincere, then you have gained all of the victory. But if you are not, may Allah save us from such, you have lost everything, and you will be thrown in hell on your face. So fear all types of riyaa, in your words and actions. For even the mujahid who died fighting will not be spared if his intention was other than seeking Allah's pleasure. As nobody would desire to be said on such a day where nothing but his sincere actions would benefit him, "go to those for whom you acted and see if they can reward you".

Repentance , may this be your way in each and every step, remember your mistakes so you might avoid it in future, and be prepared for a day when you will face the knower of the seen and unseen without a translator, be prepared for the death which is seeking you day and night, prepare for the certainty which we as mortal creation will certainly cannot avoid. This really will clean your heart, purify your soul, and will open the eye which is in your heart, which if opened; you will see what many are blind of. Repent dear slave of Allah knowing an eternal fire ambushes for sinners, for we have been warned of the fire. So if you have time, don't waste it on useless matters, but rather spend it with Allah, repenting and remembering, for how many is seen in these paths wasting their time, after they sold it to Allah.

Patience , in ease and hardship, when you face hardship from the enemy, or observing it while a path to disobedience is made easy by refraining from doing it. For patience is being patient in Allah's obedience from acting on what he has commanded and leaving what he has forbidden, and being patient to the trails which you face in this path. Remember that from the greatest reason from which wars are won are due to patience and piety. It is the characteristic of all the pious salaf who walked this difficult path, so if reaching their destination is your goal, make this amongst your closest friends in this path. Also in this matter one must remember, one must also be patient on the difficulties he face from his own brothers from Mujahidin, for among the Mujahidin you will find those who are not bestowed with good character or true guidance, or people who sin. You might find your belongings have been stolen, or you have been abused at, or even you might observe discrimination, but you have to be patient to all these and not return back from the fields saying I returned because I experienced such and such. Then if that is your case, you have not known the reason you went there in the first place. You went there to make Allah's word most high, not to "observe" how Allah's Word is made supreme. Yes, I warn you my brothers, even matters graver might be observed in the ranks of the Mujahidin, for they are merely humans, who might be ignorant even from the basics of Islam (and the only reason why they came might be their concern for the Ummah) or even worse you might even meet hypocrites, in these circumstances you must do what is obligatory over you, from ordering good, forbidding the evil, helping your brother whether he is the oppressed or the oppressor, giving advice for Allah's sake. But be patient and don't come back due that, making that your excuse, for it is not a valid excuse infront of Allah, until you see kufr bawah from your leaders, even in that case the obligation of jihad has not yet fallen from you, rather search then another group, for there will never pass a time where the true group will not be found, if not fight even if you are alone "you have not been given responsibility but over yourself only".

So remember Islam is not at fault, but rather those who are from the Muslimin makes mistakes and becomes sinners while Islam and its cause are pure from all that. Know that jihad is pure and what ever evil from those who takes its responsibility, does not resemble Jihad, but rather are mistakes from their nafs, so you must see by yourself that you will do what is binding upon you, and this will make the image pure. Remember O brothers who are going to places where cultures differ, you might find amongst them, in those cultures similar evil matters, and also matters which are different from your own, so in all cases you must weigh the matters upon Qur'an and Sunnah, hold to both those principles, act on it and call to it. So be patient! And by Allah, by Allah, you will find your life in difficulty if you are not aware of these realities which you will face in the fields. So know from the first day the reason you are going to the fields so you might not run back.

Piety, this quality and the one above are the ones if both of these are united in a person, karamat can be seen from him, the leadership in religion would be given for him and wars are won due to these people. No matter how much we increase in our number, these people are what really

counted. For the matter is not of quantity but of quality. Do you not see how 313 shook the world? And naming the incidents in testifying to what we said would lengthen the topic.

So remember and remember again O the one who marches on this path, that verily it's not your muscles, nor your material which is strengthening you or winning these battles, but it is the Taqwa and Sabr and Eeman. It has been observed that strong men failed in this path who lacked these characteristics. Nevertheless when these characteristics gets mixed in his blood and bone we see a physically weak mu'min doing that of twenty strong men... So if you are to increase in anything in order to get prepared for this journey, then increase your Taqwa, Sabr and Eeman. How successful is such a person, and verily all the success had been attained by him who had been bestowed with these characteristics, for they are like light in the darkness and they are the source of life amongst dead.

"Hasbunallahu Wa ni'mal Wakeel" these are words which made the kings with immense power, like pharaoh and namrood, tremble and shake. Words which, brought fear to the armies of Kuffar. Words which if uttered in its true sense while believing in each letter, fires are made cold, armies of tughat are struck with fear and forced to flee, swords which are raised over heads would fall in fear, seas would be cut into halves. What harm can be brought over a man whose reliance is upon the Controller of all the mankind? Whose army is not known except to Him alone? Who if wishes anything says "be" and it happens? Yes my brethren, it is the reliance upon Allah Almighty alone. It is to know in every circumstance, that Allah is enough as a helper, as the One who provides provision, as a Savior; to know that He is enough against all the creation. When this is really understood by the slave, then in the most difficult time, it would be said with full belief "what do you think O Abu Bakr about two whose third is Allah?", it would be said when swords are raised over your skull without the slightest doubt "Allah will save me", it would be said when great armies get together against you, or when the whole nation is out to kill you, even worse, when they have tied you, when they have jailed you, when they have put you in the catapult, and at the moment being thrown into a fire, a destruction, which your eyes see, and surely your eyes aren't deceiving you! In this difficult time, when the heart of the believer shines, when the light of Eeman eliminates all doubts about The Qadir, and when it is firmly believed that the all the Power is His alone, the fire is His, all the creation belong to Him, and when it is said in this moment with all certainty "Hasbunallahu Wani'mal Wakel" (enough for me is Allah, and how good is the One who is relied upon), the fire becomes cold, and the tughat trembles and the plots of Kuffar fails in front of the plot of Al Qahhar. So this is what you must carry with you in your actions and beliefs, in this hard difficult trip. So learn O slave of Saboor and ponder on the meanings of the Qur'an and the stories in which incidents of such are explained. But now make a difference in the way you read. While you read, read as if you are the one who is experiencing it, or a person who might experience those events, for who knows? If you are loved by Allah, He will surely send trails on you. Read! Knowing, it is the path of the people on whom Allah has bestowed upon. This is the prayer you recite in al-fatiha at least 17 times in your prayer, to show their path. So now that you have asked Allah their path! Know this is their path. Ponder while you are alone on the words like "la hawla wala quwwata illa billah" (there is no movement or Power except with the help of Allah) If you really comprehend the meaning of these words so short as a sentence, yet so strong in meaning, you will then really fear none. Then when this is learnt by your action and not by theory, you will really understand the meanings of the words "know that even if the Ummah got together to harm you with anything, they can never harm you except with what Allah has already decreed over you..." And know that these can only be learnt in its true meaning after you start running to the fields of Jihad, and give the true Dawah in which absolute no compromise is made, which the satans who attribute knowledge to themselves, do. And when blood is in your throat for Allah's sake, and when you are struck with pain due to the hatred received from the ones you loved -due to no reason except for standing firm in the Millat of Ibrahim without hesitation, fearing none and not fearing the results which will occur by telling what is Haqq for Allah's sake, and when the whole world is against you due to them being in the trench of Shaitan while you are in the trench of Rahman, so when you are faced with trials like this, you will truly know the meaning of the reliance and turning to Allah. So learn it with action.

"Now only O Umar! (Your Eman is complete)" Words said to Umar RA. Words if thought about, it would bring fear into hearts empty from this sifat. But has any pondered why these words by the prophet of mercy were said? The reason behind this is the reason which in reality took you out your house, your wealth, your family to strive to make Allah's word supreme. That is to 'Love Allah and His messenger and making Jihad in His Path more than anything else in this world'. This is what, if not found in our hearts, we are warned to wait for Allah's order to fall on us! This is one the first and most important sifat mentioned by Allah about those who will be brought after making us astray if we turn our backs to this religion "O you who believe! Whoever from among you turns back from his religion (Islam), Allah will bring a people whom He will love and they will love Him; humble towards the believers, stern towards the disbelievers, fighting in the Way of Allah, and never afraid of the blame of the blamers. That is the Grace of Allah which He bestows on whom He wills. And Allah is All*Sufficient for His creatures' needs, All*Knower."

So know that the 'real Hijrah is to leave the love of everything, from your wealth and family in front of the love of Allaah and His messenger'. This is the real Hijrah that we must do, the most difficult one, and if we do this Hijrah, we will be successful, and the difficulties of the physical Hijrah and all the trails will become easy in front of you. The threats that you feared from the moment you embraced this path, from loosing your family, your land and above all your life will become insignificant for you. As now you will understand that you have a reason why none of these hold any importance when it comes to sacrificing these for Allah's sake. And after this love has really entered your heart, your limbs and your blood and your flesh will beg from you to sacrifice these to it's Owner out of love for him. Then after knowing that fact, now you will understand why the magicians said to the pharaoh when the pharaoh with all his apparent power threatened them "So I will surely cut off your hands and feet on opposite sides, and I will surely crucify you on the trunks of date-palms, and you shall surely know which of us [I (Fir'aun * Pharaoh) or the Rabb of Musa (Moses) (Allah)] can give the severe and more lasting torment." They said without hesitation "We prefer you not over the clear signs that have come to us, and to Him (Allah) Who created us. So decree whatever you desire to decree, for you can only decree (regarding) this life of the world. Verily! We have believed in our Rabb, that He may forgive us our faults, and the magic to which you did compel us. And Allah is better as regards reward in comparison to your [Fir'aun's (Pharaoh)] reward, and more lasting (as regards punishment in comparison to your punishment)."

Subhanallah! What love and what sacrifice they had, for they are willing to loose everything, even their lives for the sake of Allah! The torture in which their limbs will be cut! Their bones crushed, their lives lost, their status lost is so insignificant to them! Can you really understand the pain they will go through? When cold blades are thrust in to their flesh to cut their limbs? When steel nails will crush their bones while they are

crucified? Can you imagine their pain when in that moment they see that the whole world is against them? Mocking at them and laughing at them? Saying that they are madmen, while all these tortures are done with them? Can you imagine how it is to feel to loose your promised positions and status? Leaving all that in seconds after accepting this true way? But still you see them to firm, to be satisfied, to be patient! Why? What is the reason behind all this? It is because they love Allah more than all what is being lost, cut and crushed! They knew from the first moment they embraced Islam, that all what they own and all what they were promised from this taghut is nothing compared to the love they have for Allah and compared to what Allah has promised for them! So does anything shake their Eman after the true love for Allah has entered their noble hearts? Nay!

And didn't you also ponder over the fact that these were people whom Allah mentioned in the Qur'an praising them more than once? So tell me who are the most remembered? And although their knowledge was not so much in what they embraced, but due to their steadfastness and patience and Taqwa they were made leaders in the religion of Allah whom we are encouraged to follow. They have written their story that day with their own blood, in red, although now it is radiant amongst us in our noble book, in gold!

Now my dear brother, if you want to stay firm on this harsh but noble path and if you want to go and get united with the people whom you always pray in your prayers to get resurrected with "then they will be in the company of those on whom Allah has bestowed His Grace, of the Prophets, the Siddiqun (those followers of the Prophets who were first and foremost to believe in them, like Abu Bakr As-Siddiq RA the martyrs, and the righteous. And how excellent these companions are!", then make this your status, and be like them! And after you have known the truth do not shake! Do not doubt! Even if the bullets are tearing you, even if you are seeing blood being spilled from the body you loved and cared! And even if you see that you are loosing you wife and kids, your wealth and status! Even if people are mocking at you as if you are a madman! Even if you are confronted with all these, go forth O slave of Allah on the path of your noble salaf with the love for Allah and His messenger that you have! And give Allah and His messenger priority over everything. Then as stated above your trials will seem insignificant for you, and you will say as the sahabi said when he was asked by the roman king, when oil was boiled to throw him in it "are crying out of fear that I might boil you?". This sahabi said such a statement which made shook the king in his own kingdom and throne! "No, I am not crying out of fear that I might loose my life, but I am crying for only one soul is being sacrificed for the sake of Allah and I wish I had a hundred souls which I could sacrifice in His cause one by one!"

Allah Akbar! Is not his one life enough for him? Is not the pain he has to go through once not enough for this noble sahabi? No, he said it is not enough. He said rather he wish to boil hundred souls in Allah's path! See the difference in personality when the love of Allah to sacrifice for Allah gets mixed in souls. Yes these are examples of people whose heart has migrated from the love of this entire world including his soul to the love of Allah. And the example of Abu Dharr Al Libi RH is not very far from us to follow. And aren't these those who were said about them? "Verily, those who say: "Our Lord is (only) Allah," and thereafter Istaqamu (i.e. stood firm and straight on the Islamic Faith of Monotheism by abstaining from all kinds of sins and evil deeds which Allah has forbidden and by performing all kinds of good deeds which He has ordained), on them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve." ? Now my dear brother, in order to learn this, you must know why Allah and His messenger must be loved most. So why is it that you would rather sacrifice all your life out of love to Allah and His messenger? As for myself I would be an incapable person to be your guide in making you to understand this fact, as this cannot be taught without action, and cannot be sought without really facing difficulties in Allah's path. But with my inexperienced knowledge I would say:- it is because He is your Creator, the One who created you out of nothing, who gave you everything while you gave Him nothing, who completed you and made you perfect, and guided you to Islam, and from amongst the Muslims he guided you to this noble path of Hijrah and Jihad to reward you with what is already known to you from Hur's and 100 levels (think this is in it's full depth). For He is The One who bestowed every bounty on you, so while you are his belonging from the beginning, you would really seek, if you are truthful, to be amongst his loved creations. So with this love you have in you, you seek Allah's pleasure, and if He is pleased with you, He will reward you with Jannah. And this love can only be attained when you love your messenger more than anything in this world. For you have to drop all the maslahah and sacrifice everything when their commands come. And you should not disobey them giving any other thing like the 'eight mentioned' more importance than Allah and His messenger. As for the love for His messenger, it is because Allah's love can only be gained by loving Allah's messenger and following him. And Eeman cannot be gained if you love any other more than Allah and His messenger. And until your desires follow everything which the prophet SAW brought, you cannot be counted amongst the people who are described as mu'mins. Concluding it can be said that, this matter is not theoretically understood but rather His love is gifted by Him only to whomever He wishes.

So one of this is a goal in itself. While the other, is a way to reach the goal. So ponder.

"So as love of Allah is the reason which took you out of your house, may your goal to achieve His pleasure be the implementation of these two fundamentals..."

"I joined democracy to bring Islam!" What a strange word which contradicts in its meaning. It is to say that I am worshipping many Idols in order to worship Allah! Does this make any sense? Nevertheless people with such ideologies are not seen few in the Ummah of Islam. Scholars are trapped in this trial which the satan has beautified for them, leave alone the general mass. The above quote and similar quotes like that, for example "I became a lawyer to defend Muslims" "I joined the police so I can be a help to Muslims who are arrested" or "I cannot leave the post of the grand mufti in apostate regimes as an evil scholar might take this position" "we have to register Islamic associations...etc in these apostate regimes so we can reach the mass without difficulty" "join these apostate regimes in order to make Jihad against your enemy from Hindus...etc" and much more sayings which we see now spread as a plague in this millat Ibrahimiyya hanafiyya. So O the one who strives for the supremacy of Allah's word, did you ever think why many are trapped in these trails and misguidance? It is due to mixing up our priorities. It is due to the ignorance of what can be given priority over the other. It is because we lack the understanding of the Millat Ibrahim. It is because we lack the understanding of the fundamentals on which our beliefs must be built.

So know O slave of Allah that the first priority you must have in your heart and action, over which nothing can be put forward, is seeking the pleasure of Allah. This must be your goal to which you are striving, fighting, bleeding and crying. For if you lack, this quality in any deed you perform, your deed would be in vain and you will be among those who are said about them

"Laboring (hard in the worldly life by worshipping others besides Allah), weary (in the Hereafter with humility and disgrace).

Say (O Muhammad SAW): "Shall We tell you the greatest losers in respect of (their) deeds?"

Those whose efforts have been wasted in this life while they thought that they were acquiring good by their deeds!

". We can be the ones to deserve Jannah if only Allah's pleased with us. For it is not our action which makes us to enter into Jannah. And if anyone displeases Allah, he will deserve hell fire. And nothing compels Allah to do anything. For He is free of all compulsions, rather He does what He wills When He wills. And the evidences which testify to this meaning are many; like the prostitute who gave the water to the dog and the worshipper who said "Allah will never forgive you."

Now in order to obtain Allah's pleasure, there are many deeds. And there are orders to obtain the pleasure of Allah. As it was stated above, we must not make what holds more priority, lower than what holds less priority. For if you go on this path it is possible that your actions might be rejected. Now to attain the pleasure of Allah, the first fundamental lies on the reason why all the prophets were sent, and the reason on which alliance and enmity rests on. This is the fundamental on which no maslaha is accepted. Rather all the maslaha that our human brain thinks after breaking this fundamental is in itself a mafsada. Rather this is the maslaha in itself. This is the base of all to what we call to. That is 'To, make all the forms worships to Allah Alone, and from that is to accept and adopt systems and rules from Allah alone. With that, to keep our selves, away from all forms of servitude to anything besides Allah. And from that is to reject and deny and keep our selves away from all the systems and rules which are not from Allah. To call for this usuls and to base our alliance and enmity on this.

"And verily, We have sent among every Ummah (community, nation) a Messenger (proclaiming): "Worship Allah (Alone), and avoid (or keep away from) Taghut."

Now one must understand that to implement these two fundamentals all our deeds are done. And on this base are our actions directed, from our praying, to our Hijrah and Jihad. From our marriages we do, to our friendships. From the system of Islam that we implement, to the gratefulness we offer after eating. All are in based on these two fundamentals. Now you will have a clearer image of the words of the Sahabi "we are a nation whom Allah selected amongst the people, to take out the slaves from the servitude of slaves to the servitude of Rabb of slaves, (and to take out) from the oppression of all the ways of life to the justness (way of life) of Islam, (and to take out) from the compactness of the world to the vastness of the world and hereafter". So observe how all what the Sahabi mentioned fits in to the two fundamentals of this religion. Now ponder over these points as he mentions that we are guided by Allah and we have no control over that. So the part we embraced Islam was Tawfiq. And look how he makes the point that the one who embraces Islam is on a special mission unlike other humans who are not from this religion. He is on a noble mission which Allah has made obligatory over him. And his mission is to take the people from darkness of shirk to the light of Tawheed and to strive to make the system of Islam the most supreme and dominant over all systems. And as a result of this Allah will end all forms of oppression. And for such a person the real vastness of the world and hereafter would be felt. The true meaning which I am struggling to tell you dear brothers about the light of Islam while I myself am still in this dark community from which the light of Islam has faded, cannot be truly understood, but to those people who have spent their lives out of the chains and restrictions of the laws and systems of taghut. What a peaceful and sweet life is that life in which we are under the shade of the shariah and under the teachings of Qur'an and Sunnah. Even though we fear the attacks of the kuffar, even though we have to go through famine, even though our weapons never leave us in those places where Islam is implemented, how delightful is that life where supremacy is to Allah's system alone! a life, where we are free from these laws which are made by the pigs with understanding of children, a life, where we do not see men worshipping men. This is the vastness. This is the success. Now after your scope of thinking is directed into this clear way, now you will understand these words of the prophet SAW in its true meaning "O people say 'La ilaha Illa Allah' you will be victorious, you will conquer the Arabs and the non Arabs, and the non Arabs will follow your way of life." See how we cannot base our jihad but to implement these two fundamentals. Also remember that from the first breath we take in to this honorable religion to our last death gasp, our deeds must be directed towards implementing these two fundamentals. And our deeds must be directed towards the implementation of these two fundamentals even after the worldly results which Allah bestows on us, "Allah has promised those among you who believe, and do righteous good deeds, that He will certainly grant them succession to (the present rulers) in the earth, as He granted it to those before them, and that He will grant them the authority to practice their religion, that which He has chosen for them (i.e. Islam). And He will surely give them in exchange a safe security after their fear, they (believers) worship Me and do not associate anything (in worship) with Me. But whoever disbelieved after this, they are the Fasiqun (rebellious, disobedient to Allah)."

So 'La ilaha Illa Allah' is the goal for which we must strive from the beginning to the end. A word we hold unto in this world and the next.

"Allah will keep firm those who believe, with the word that stands firm in this world (i.e. they will keep on worshipping Allah Alone and none else), and in the Hereafter. And Allah will cause to go astray those who are Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.), and Allah does what He wills".

So in accordance to this fundamental you must wage Jihad, you must walk on this path, you must give dawah to people and you must make your alliance and enmity

"Indeed there has been an excellent example for you in Ibrahim (Abraham) and those with him, when they said to their people: "Verily, we are free from you and whatever you worship besides Allah, we have rejected you, and there has started between us and you, hostility and hatred for ever, until you believe in Allah Alone," except the saying of Ibrahim (Abraham) to his father: "Verily, I will ask for forgiveness (from Allah) for you, but I have no power to do anything for you before Allah ." Our Lord! In You (Alone) we put our trust, and to You (Alone) we turn in repentance, and to You (Alone) is (our) final Return"

So as love of Allah is the reason which took you out of your house, may your goal to achieve His pleasure be the implementation of these two fundamentals. And as for your sadness and concern for the Ummah you carry, for the sisters whose honors are being violated, and for the families who are being forced to leave their houses, and for those whose houses are demolished in front of their eyes, and for the Muslim prisoners who are caged worse than animals and treated worse than animals, and the Muslims who are killed day and night in the east and the west, is a noble concern which every Muslim must carry (and if that concern is not with a person, then he must be concerned about the certainty that this his ėman is also lost). But if you want to bring a solution to their disasters and pain, you must strive to implement these two goals. For

the solution is in the results of the implementation of these two fundamentals. Or you will end up saving a goat from one wolf and entrusting it to another wolf and striving against one Taghut for the supremacy of another Taghut. So my dear sincere brother who is on the path of Jihad and Hijrah, hold fast to these two fundamentals! Cling hard unto it. Make no compromise in it! For your goal is not bringing the Khilafah, neither making Jihad or neither making Hijrah. But rather these are the fruits you achieve by implementing the two fundamentals and the means to achieve it. So do not mix these up and end up making the results of the goal to be the goal in itself or making the means to achieve the goal to be the goal in itself. See how whole nations are burnt for these two fundamentals while they have not made Hijrah or Jihad apart from implementing the shariah. And ponder over the fact why some prophets come in the Day of Judgment and there is not a single follower with him. And also think over the fact that for these people Allah has said "and that is the great victory". So do not let others take advantage of your emotions. But rather understand what I am trying to say above. And give your blood for the 'right tree'. 'For sometimes giving blood is not difficult, rather giving it to the right place and in the achievement of the right objective is difficult'.

O you who believe! Obey Allah and obey the Messenger (Muhammad SAW), and those of you (Muslims) who are in authority. (And) if you differ in anything amongst yourselves, refer it to Allah and His Messenger (SAW), if you believe in Allah and in the Last Day. That is better and more suitable for final determination.

"Verily the most truthful word is the word of Allah, and the best of the guidance is the guidance of Muhammad SAW, and worst matters are the innovations..." In each and every matter of our life, the only guidance which must be followed is that of Allah and His messenger. In following that, you will find peace and salvation. And by following that you will achieve all the success. For Allah knows everything which benefits us and which harms us while we do not know.

"Jihad (holy fighting in Allah's Cause) is ordained for you (Muslims) though you dislike it, and it may be that you dislike a thing which is good for you and that you like a thing which is bad for you. Allah knows but you do not know"

So O Striver for the supremacy of the Word of Allaah, rely your knowledge unto Allah, for He knows while we know not, He is our Creator and He knows the results and consequences of all what we do. Know that He forbade us from everything which is wrong and harmful and warned us, for He knows the bitter consequence if we do it, even if we see with our plain eyes that, that path is prosperous and easy. And He ordered us to do what is useful for us, in this world and the next, for He knows the fruitful result that we will achieve if we follow His orders, even if we see with our plain eyes that that path is full of blood and trails. So take this as your way in each and everything that you do. Know that if Allah commands you to do a thing you must follow without questions or compromising. And if you think that it is not wise to implement Allah's commands in the current situation due certain reasons, know that you are wrong in your assumption. And what Allah has ordered has all the maslaha in it, while what you think from your incapable mind which contradicts that what Allah and His prophet had said has all the mafsada in it. "For Allah knows but you do not know". This is a very important principle which we see many people who are engaged in the Dawah deviating from. They think the theories which they themselves and their shuyukh make in order to make Allah's word most supreme, are better than the path on which the prophet SAW and the Sahaba walked on. They think their theories are full of wisdom and intelligence because they avoid with there 'Hikma' all the confrontation from the people and the tughat. And they criticize those who walk on the path of the prophet SAW and the sahaba, on the clear millat of Ibrahim, for they see these people are the one being arrested, jailed, beaten and killed for being on truth. And due to these strong heroes, who inspires even the enemies, they falsehood of these evil scholars becomes apparent and the false compromising they do becomes naked. But know that these theories which the these evil scholars think and plot are only made to save their 'prosper' way of life. They would design a road map in which they would never have to sacrifice anything in the path of Allah. Such a 'wise' map in which their wealth, posh cars, grand palaces, nice perfumes, high posts in the apostate regimes and their friendship with the enemies of Allah are saved and preserved. A map in which they can even adopt kufr systems like capitalism, democracy or even they can get registered in those Taghut regimes in the names of parties and associations so they can avoid all the confrontation with these 'legal' (as they think) and 'wise' way. And if they see a Muslim confronting these Tughat, with his tongue and teeth, not compromising in anything which Allah has ordered him, and following on his path the milestones which Allah and His messenger has placed for him... they will start to criticize him, out cast him as a fool and a person who is unaware of the wise ways from which better results come (although the only result they get is more slavery for the taghut and dishonor for Muslims). For the forged false piece of glass which is cut like a diamond only becomes clear when the true diamond is seen to people. So the good results that they say, is in reality the slavery they have to do to these tughats in which they hide the clear proofs to buy with it a small amount of dinars and dirhams, while with that compromising in which he is a slave to the taghut and his laws in this world and he follows the taghut in the hereafter. And this method saves his prosper way of life in this finite world for a limited time, while Muslims are suffering worldwide.

The evil scholars say that they (the brothers of Jihad and Tawheed) are just young people with no knowledge, just people with 'blind hamas', and people who are short sighted and people with no 'patience' (which really means 'not to act on the obligations which comes due to circumstances which befalls the Ummah, rather run with your own interests like studying and teaching (while leaving what is more obligatory like Jihad), business...etc'), and from Allah we seek help over what they ascribe to us.

O brothers and sisters don't be amongst those who were ascribed as fools by Allah

The fools among the people will say, "What has turned them (Muslims) from their Qiblah] to which they were used to face in prayer." Say, (O Muhammad SAW) "To Allah belong both, east and the west. He guides whom He wills to a Straight Way."

This implies on each and every person, whom after Allah's commands comes to him, he gives priority to his incapable brain over Allah's most wise saying. And he starts reasoning with his ignorant mind, and say why not this and why not that? And the Haraj from his heart doesn't become clear for the proofs are against his desires and the full submission is not founded as these misguided people would be seen following there own desires. But nay, by thy Lord, they will not believe (in truth) until they make thee judge of what is in dispute between them and find within themselves no dislike of that which thou decidest, and submit with full submission. But rather, our way must be:

The only saying of the faithful believers, when they are called to Allah (His Words, the Qur'an) and His Messenger (SAW), to judge between them, is that they say: "We hear and we obey." And such are the prosperous ones (who will live forever in Paradise).

And we must know with that we have no choice but to obey and refer all our affairs to Allah and His prophet SAW: It is not for a believer, man or woman, when Allah and His Messenger have decreed a matter that they should have any option in their decision. And whoever disobeys Allah and His Messenger, he has indeed strayed in a plain error. And we must never like those who say:

They (hypocrites) say: "We have believed in Allah and in the Messenger (Muhammad SAW), and we obey," then a party of them turn away thereafter, such are not believers.

And when they are called to Allah (i.e. His Words, the Qur'an) and His Messenger (SAW), to judge between them, lo! a party of them refuse (to come) and turn away. But if the right is with them, they come to him willingly with submission. Is there a disease in their hearts? Or do they doubt or fear lest Allah and His Messenger (SAW) should wrong them in judgment. Nay, it is they themselves who are the Zalimun (polytheists, hypocrites and wrong-doers, etc.). So basing upon the verses above, one must know that Qur'an and Sunnah are the only guidance we must refer to. Whoever is on that path is right. Whoever is not on that path is on error and misguidance. Also after the decree of Allah and his messenger, we must never look at our left or the right. We must never seek a misguidance besides the clear guidance of Qur'an and Sunnah. We must never even ask why this was obligated and why wasn't this obligated? We must know that this implies in all the aspects of our life.

So O Slave of Rahman, if you want to walk on the noble path to make Allah's word most supreme, make this your way. And follow what Allah and his prophet SAW have said in situations regardless what the general mass say, that is if they lack a daleel. And leave your knowledge to the One who knows everything. If you follow this path you will be guided. And you will certainly reach your goal.

So don't you see the fact that the prophet SAW did establish the Land of Islam even in his lifetime? And while the people who are not on his guidance to bring Islam are up to this date struggling? The best methodology to achieve the goals to which we are striving in the fields of Dawah was shown to us by the prophet SAW. See and ponder how Allah guided in each and every step which was taken by the prophet SAW in this harsh path, and see how Allah made the path clear to the prophet SAW and the sahaba as how to walk on this path which is now so much misunderstood to the people of this time. See how Allah did make that noble group so disciplined, and see how Allah explains all the sicknesses which occurs in that society and its cure, see how Allah explains that His guidance is the true guidance and the only guidance to follow.

So see how He would at places say "follow not their desires"

and say "if you follow their desires after the knowledge which came to you, then you are amongst the oppressors" and he would assure the prophet SAW saying that he is on truth and advise him regarding the nature of the disbelievers "they wish that you should compromise (in religion out of courtesy) with them, so they (too) would compromise with you."

So in brief Allah guided His prophet SAW in the struggle to make His word most supreme, in each and every step. So know that the matter is Tawgifi. So follow the guidance of Allah and His messenger in each and every step in your fierce struggle. And in this the result will be like the results they achieved. And there is no doubt about it. It is as simple as if we add two with two, the result will always be four. Never five or three. So think this in both ways. If we differ in our calculation the result will be different. 'For only if we stand like them, we'll achieve victory as they have achieved'. "They are those whom Allah had guided. So follow their guidance"

"And verily, this is my Straight Path, so follow it, and follow not (other) paths, for they will separate you away from His Path. This He has ordained for you that you may become Al-Muttaqun"

And under this topic I would like to add some more points. That one must know that when Allah SW has said "This day, I have perfected your religion for you, completed My Favour upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your religion" it means that each and everything regarding Islam has been perfected from how it should be acted upon and how it should be preached or implemented, as stated above. Nothing needs to be added to Islam. "and your Lord is never forgetful" And the guidance of the Prophet is the best of guidance. So learn this in each and every aspect of life, and follow the ways of the prophet SAW and sahaba in each and everything that you do without differing even an inch. Do this, if you want to see the same results. For now we see that we have adopted in many things, matters which were not from Islam or which differs from the way which was in the first generations of Islam.

As an example in our learning and teaching, see how corrupted the systems has become which are now adopted by Muslims, and how the Muslims are following the ways of Kuffar in this regard. And the results are disastrous and not fruitful. See how perfect the first generation was and what came after that, and even in the times of the pious scholars who came after hundreds of years. See how fruitful that system was, while the current systems we have adopted in most of our Islamic Universities by copying the systems of Kuffar have failed to bring but a handful of useful people. And most of these useful people are people who stood up against these systems.

And nowadays we see among many faculties like engineering and medical...etc, we see Islamic faculty amongst those. As if Islam is a knowledge for us to learn for itself. So they give BA's MA's and PhD's for the graduates and these graduates use it like any other would use with his medical certificate or engineering certificate like finding a job based on it, and he would issue verdicts which incites people to sit back from each and every place where action, blood and sweat is needed. For he himself learned it like that. And he saw his teachers like that who were mostly paid by the Taghuts. Who were always silent asking them to be patient when Muslims are being killed and torn. They make this knowledge something, which is sought for the sake of knowing and not for the sake of implementing. So this made the mean to gain the objective to be the objective. This made his thinking so limited that he couldn't think out of this scope. And he could never even dream that his teachers could be on a wrong way even if he sees them not acting over clear matters like Hijrah and Jihad. So now we see a whole generation of youth stuck in this fitnah. They learned compromising and servitude to the tughats and sheikh worshipping, and that is exactly what they teach. So observe the difference of results when we differ in methodology.

So follow the guidance of the prophet and the Sahaba in each and every matter, and do not worry even if the people accuse you to be 'backwarded' or even if see this adopted by the mass and even the from the scholars whom you respect. For the best guidance is in Qur'an and Sunnah. So don't even think on the consequences of your action if you are on a clear daleel, for the best outcome will be in your favor if you are on the path

of the Sahaba. And the criticizers do not know what is best for them, but Allah and His prophet knows. The matter of education is just a single example and the examples are many. Like the sheikhood, Allama and other commonly used words which we never saw practiced as we practice it nowadays which becomes 'a praise' in the face sometimes. And these has lead many to take these scholars to be flawless and to blind follow them and take them as idols besides Allaah.

We have opened our eyes in such an age of darkness that we see many matters which are not from Islam in the cloak of Islam, so beware of those matters and don't practice or promote it in your words or actions. And from Allah help is sought.

Also another point to be noted is that, one must be certain and sure that his scales should be according to what Allah and His prophet has taught. His scale in everything he measures, from right and wrong, from nice and ugly, from good and bad, from clean and ugly, from those whom he must follow from those whom he must reject, from respect to disrespect must be weighed according to Qur'an and Sunnah. So he must never make his culture or traditions or the kufr education he has received from his secular schools to be with what he weighs anything. This mistake has lead many people to not comprehend many realities of Islam. As the viruses of culture and other similar matters becomes a preventing factor from understanding things according to Islam. Like the matter of the permissibility of the wealth of Kuffar. They weigh this matter on the 'destructive concepts' they have unknowingly adopted from the secular schools.

So they are caught in doubt when one says the wealth of Kuffar is permissible and we can take it where ever we find it (excludes the mu'ahad..etc). For they find uneasiness in their souls and think that this is 'robbery' and 'looting'. And in this regard we must make our technical language the language of Qur'an and Sunnah, and we must know that words would only carry the meaning to which the Qur'an and Sunnah had carried. NOT to what the secular teachers, cultures, environments and traditions has taught us. And we must proudly use those terminologies without any hesitation. Like the word 'civilian' which in reality carries no meaning whatsoever in Islam so we must not use that word but rather use the language which the Qur'an and Sunnah taught us in this matter. So in realty our tradition, culture, nationality and environment must be Islam rather than Islamizing those.

And another point I must note is that, we must not make Qur'an and Sunnah to be what follows a group or organization or scholar. But rather how much a group or organization or scholar has gained in success, these must follow Qur'an and Sunnah. We must understand mistakes might occur from them. So in these circumstances we must defend the Qur'an and Sunnah, not everything these people or organizations do. This is now a spreading disease in us. As when we see a mistake from those whom we respect or follow, we try to protect that mistake and justify it using history and events which are not even fit to take evidence. And this in reality is even a downfall for these people or organizations if one thinks in the bigger out comes. So we must understand that Usama (may Allah protect him) and Al Qaeda also might make a mistake for they are merely humans following Qur'an and Sunnah. So if they make a mistake you must understand that it is a mistake and must never try to justify it and never try to hide it to protect them (with false arguments) but you must tell that to the necessary people as to advise not to corrupt. And if the same mistakes are found in people or organizations which we don't follow, we see ourselves hastening in refuting and criticizing them, even some times being so harsh as to take them totally out of the fold of Islam.

So O slave of Allah, carry a just heart which weighs everything, even your own concepts and beliefs according to Qur'an and Sunnah then you will attain success in this world and next.

A chapter under know your priority

Know O lion of Islam whose intention is only to achieve the pleasure of Allaah with the help of Allaah, for the love of Allaah, through implementing Tawheed and eliminating Shirk by the best of means to order good and forbid the Munkar, which is Jihad, with patience and with reliance on Allaah alone! Know that as there are callers to this noble path, as there are people who have left the milestones written with their blood, guiding you to the path of Jihad, whose words are like:

See you not how Allah sets forth a parable? - A goodly word as a goodly tree, whose root is firmly fixed, and its branches (reach) to the sky (i.e. very high).

Giving its fruit at all times, by the Leave of its Lord and Allah sets forth parables for mankind in order that they may remember,

And like that you will find many who will try to stop you from this path with weak arguments with no stability:

And the parable of an evil word is that of an evil tree uprooted from the surface of earth having no stability.

But in the end the best outcome is in the favor of the believers:

Allah will keep firm those who believe, with the word that stands firm in this world (i.e. they will keep on worshipping Allah Alone and none else), and in the Hereafter. And Allah will cause to go astray those who are Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.), and Allah does what He wills.

So O the one who walks on this path, in order to reach your goal without deviation, it is essential that you must be aware of the paths of the wrong doers. It is important for you to have knowledge as to recognize the falsehood when you see it. It is essential that the argumentations and doubts which the satans and the enemies of this religion create be cleared lest it may prevent you with the help Allaah from falling in one of the trenches which these enemies have dug in your path

Know that these Satans I am talking of comes in many forms, in the form of your parents, your closest friends and advisors, your respected wise men, and the worst form of it is when it comes under the cloaks of Islam and Sunnah, when it comes under the cloak of 'great notable' scholars, who are worshipped like idols. When it comes from the people who brought you up while teaching you. Who gave you the first spoons of knowledge. Who are respected by you as flawless mountains of knowledge. Who are known to be Mujaddids and Muhaddiths of this nation. Those whom you used to defend with your tongue and teeth. When these idols of knowledge come with arguments it becomes impossible for their student to say that these idols which I so much worshipped could be on a false way. So after seeing this, the student is dumb folded as not knowing what to decide. If I walk on the path of the Mujaahideen, then does this mean that the idols of knowledge would be crushed? Or are the Mujaahideen the people with shortsightedness as my idol of knowledge tells?

This roots from the fact that these students where brought up trained to totally blind follow their teachers without thinking in the least. So

somehow knowing or unknowingly priority is been given to these idols over the clear statements of the Allaah and His Prophet. And you will see them defending these idols when the teachers have breached the clear proofs which even the children are aware of. You'll see them getting worried when the falsehood of their idol from whom many paths of deviation are made permissible and many paths to guidance and good are being forbidden, are being explained. They will say the flesh of the scholars are poisoned, so don't get near it. Although this scholar would be seen poisoning the clear understanding of the texts while twisting those texts to the benefit of their masters from the tawagheet. So we rather leave the texts be poisoned than explaining the deviation in which the scholar has occurred in? And you will see these students trying to divert you from the reality of the matter saying 'why waste time on such matters?'. And the same person would be seen writing books and articles praising those false scholars. Or you will find him defending in each and every way providing patches to the nudity which becomes apparent to a just heart. And when this person knows that the patches would no longer be of benefit, then at this time he will waste his time going to lengths advising that talking on these topics (which crushes the false idols of knowledge from the scholars of the govt.) is just a waste of time. And their twists and tricks are not unknown to us. And for Allaah is all the praise.

So under another topic I have mentioned that we must love Allaah and His messenger the most so that our faith would be complete. This also includes that you leave the saying of everyone in front the saying of Allaah and His messenger. And this is the way of the noble salaf as you can see in their words. Coming back to our topic after this introduction, one must be clear on the fact that no human is innocent of mistakes except the Prophet SAW. And the saying of everybody must be left for Allaah and His messenger must be our manhaj. Now if you have cured your heart from the sickness of sheikh worshipping and blind following and if you have elevated your selves from being mere cattle shepherded by people to whom you have entrusted your brain and heart, you will have a clearer understanding of what will follow. From here we will start explaining falsehood and weak arguments which are always repeated by the parrots of the Tughaat, and even by sincere brothers, who are mislead by evil scholars, or even by sincere scholars who are unaware of how evil should be rooted out. So what follows might contain texts which might be severe, but it is not directed towards our brothers rather to the hypocrites who hide under the cloaks of Talafiyya and its likes.

So we begin and from Allaah we ask all the help.

They will say: O ye who believe! save yourselves and your families from a Fire....

So they will say rather than going to countries far away to perform Jihad you must stay here in your family and your countries to preach them Islam and to save them from fire...

This misunderstanding roots from their ignorance in some important parts which each and every muslim must carry. First they have taken an understanding from this verse which differs from how the Sahaaba took it. The prophet SAW did not stop from making Hijrah to Madinah due the reason that members of his family were yet on kufr. Neither did this stop any of the Sahaaba. But they left their families and migrated for Allaah's cause to places from where they can implement Islam. To this extent that they even left their wives and children if they refused. So the matter is to respond to the bigger obligation. Not mixing it up as mentioned in another chapter. So taking care of your family and calling them to Islam is a responsibility over you, but when Jihad is fardh ayn and when the lands you live in have become Dar kufr, and when dar Islam's are made in which shareeah is implemented while your land rots with the stench of the man made laws, it becomes obligatory for you to migrate and to perform Jihad.

So saving ourselves and families from fire doesn't carry any meaning that we have to stay in the country that we were born to do that, this was never mentioned in the verse. But saving ourselves first and our families really means that we have to make them act on what is obligatory. That is in reality saving them. Lets go to the depths of this verse and the verses which follows. As the answer consists in these verses for even the naked eye. First it says save your selves, as the man will be asked about himself first and then about what he took care. So the first is important than the second. So the man himself is the one to whom the questions will be directed, and then he will be asked about the ones who are attached to him. So in this case he will first act on what is obligatory over him, if he wants to attain the objective from the verse that is salvation from fire. And in order to do this he must understand the order of obligations. The order is he will have to act upon the obligation no matter who acts or rejects it. If the rejecters are from those who are under his authority, he must take them out of the fold of his authority (if they persist in their ways) and go on with the obligation. Then he will be saved for they will be not under his authority then. But if he stops from doing what is obligatory until the people under his authority acts on it, he will be sinning until he fulfills what is obligatory over him. And he will not be saved from fire for he neither saved himself nor his family from fire. See how these meanings are explained clearly in the following verses about the wife of Loot and Nooh. Look how these prophets left those who were under their authority and went on with what Allaah made obligatory over them when their family refused to join them on the caravans of salvation. Nooh even left his own child and went on with the obligation that Allaah has ordered. And look how Allaah explains that these prophets are not responsible for the kufr of their families for they left them to fulfill the obligation which Allaah has commanded them. Now this part is for the person who is given authority over others.

Now the following verse about the wife of pharaoh is about the fact that you don't have to listen to what the authorities say when they are on other than what Allaah commanded, but rather you have to follow what Allaah commanded. For the pharaoh is the authority over his wife, but here Allaah explains how priorities must be understood, that it is first yourself then your family, not that you have to wait to fulfill the obligation until your family does it. Whether you are the authority or the one governed.

So know your obligations and how to handle it and don't fall in to this misconception which most people take to stay in the lands of kufr to enjoy (for a limited time) a worldly benefit. But rather act on what is obligatory over you.

The second part is their saying 'your countries'. This originates from the misconception of what the real country of a Muslim should be. This originates from the fact that he has taken the language of the kuffaar to understand a verse from the Qur'an (and even the verse doesn't carry this meaning). He has taken the lines which the Zionists drew in the lands of Islam, giving it to their agents to rule with their laws as his country. He has forgotten the fact that his country is each and everywhere where Islam is implemented even if he never reaches it. And he forgets that wherever Islam is not implemented cannot be his country even though he was born or died on it. So our nationality is Islam and our country is Dar Islam. And this love to make our 'lands of kufr' better, roots from the matter that we are unaware that this love for the country is a form of jaahiliyya.

Third part is 'preach to its people'. Now this misconception is also due to the fact that they have not understood the verse in accordance to the understanding of the Sahaaba. This is also due to misunderstanding the order of obligations. One must understand that giving dawah is a fardh kifaaya and at times a fardh ayn. And performing jihad and making Hijrah when if both of these are fardh ayn, the importance of these two becomes more wajib than staying back and giving dawah. And a person who stays back from jihad when it is fardh ayn saying I am staying here to make dawah, has mixed up his priorities. For when jihad was fardh ayn, non stood back from the sahaaba with this claim. Rather they all went out with the exception of those whom Allaah excused. And Allaah was very severe on those who stood back. This is as a person cannot stay without performing prayer until the time passes claiming that I am doing an obligation. So this person is saving people with his dawah while he himself is preparing a pit for him in hell, for he is staying back from the most obligatory matters. So will a sane person do this? Like wise Jihad, must be understood in this way, when it is a fardh ayn like the current times.

People hold back from going to the lands of Jihad claiming that they stay in their lands to over throw the taghuts...

For these people we advice if you are staying back to obey Allaah's orders then know that going to Jihad when it is a fardh Ayn is more obligatory, which is most obligatory after Eeman. Like what is observed in our current times. These claims under which you hide lest your comfortable life may be lost are but excuses you show to stay back from jihad. And if your intention was pure we will not see you compromising at many obligations while you are at it. If you are sincere, then face these taghuts on the millat of the Khaleelein without any compromise and then if this is the case then, we will really know that you are sincere in your claim. But if you are tackling this, by joining the democratic system or by making associations which doesn't forbid munkar and neither calls for mau'roof, rather they get involved in things which the taghut likes and gives permission as if this religion is a buffet for them to eat from what they like and leave what they like to enter paradise, while they don't abide to the basic fundamentals of Wala and Bara, then we know that you are liars in your claims! And what you only desire is to protect your way of life. For you are not doing what is obligatory over you. But rather you are joking with the religion and its people, deceiving them. Rather the likes of you are seen saying to the brothers who are on the Millat of Khaleelein and on the path of Jihad "Lo! the hypocrites say, and those in whose hearts is a disease: "These people,- their religion has misled them." But if any trust in Allah, behold! Allah is Exalted in might, Wise."

So if this is done for Allaah's command, why do you hold back when something becomes more obligatory over you? Do you think anybody can be deceived if one says that 'he is missing obligatory prayers to give dawah?' do you think that even a person with the minor understanding of Islam would think this to be logical apart from the shareeah point of view? But O deceiver to his own soul this is exactly what you are doing. You have stayed back from doing what is more obligatory over you, that is Jihad in the current times. And if you think in a bigger scope, you will understand that the overthrowing of the tughats would be from the results of Jihad. For once you migrate to the lands of jihad and give your share to the implementation of the two fundamentals; you are in reality contributing to over throw these tughats. For these lands will expand (bi ithnillaah) with flag of tawheed fluttering high. And once these lands expand, it will eventually over throw all the rulers who don't rule with what Allaah revealed.

In another perspective, what is the goal that you want to achieve by over throwing these tughats? Is it to implement the shareeah? Then in reality you must understand that upon what is obligatory over you, is to be in a place where you don't get ruled by the taghuts rules, so if this is your goal, then migrate to the lands of Jihad where you are not bounded by the rules of the taghut. And this is the way in which you will not be sinful, as you are fulfilling what is obligatory over you. And this is really understanding your priorities. For how could one stay in a place where he is ruled by the laws of taghut's being sinful due to that, claiming that he is staying there to over throw the taghut? And if he is truthful then he must abide to the Millat of Khaleelein, then he will not be sinful. But if one doesn't have this eeman in him, he must at least forbid it in his heart. And forbidding by the heart is to stay away from those places by migrating, not to be in the middle of it without forbidding.

In another perspective, the taghuts in the most lands where muslims are a majority, are but roots from the real core. So even if one over throws these tughats by going through democratic systems, the first taghut would be replaced by a latter one. But if one takes Jihad as his means (which is fought for the implementation of the two fundamentals) to over throw him then, in that case the good results will come. So if a group of people lack this capability, then they must migrate to places where shareeah is implemented, as to not to fit under the verse of "Lo! As for those whom the angels take (in death) while they wrong themselves, (the angels) will ask: In what were ye engaged? They will say: We were oppressed in the land. (The angels) will say: Was not Allah's earth spacious that ye could have migrated therein? As for such, their habitation will be hell, an evil journey's end." And the unity of this Ummah will only be achieved if they are gathered under one banner, but if all stays back with this claim, then the only thing we will achieve is disunity.

All of this was to make you understand the fruits of Jihad in which you see only with your limited sight, blood being spilled and your wealth and the rest being lost. But the real Hukm now is that we must migrate to the places where Jihad is being done, as it is a fardh ayn, and the rulings of this is well known.

They will say "excuse me and do not put me to trials...."

This is again another misconception raised by the deceivers of their own souls to stay back from going to jihad. They will say this in a bit modified way nowadays. That is: 'we are weak in Eeman and knowledge, so if we go to Jihad with this limited knowledge and Eeman the satan might come and put us to trials, and we might not be able to make Jihad Nafs, and we will be in trails as a result of it.' Subhaanallaah! Allaah has spoken the truth! For He says "their hearts has become alike...." so we have a questions to these deceivers, is the Eeman and knowledge only sought in your cute adobes, and universities? Or under the shuyookh who don't even sweat for the cause of Allaah?

What did you think O deceiver of his own soul? Do you claim that Eeman can be learned while not sweating in Allaah's cause? While not bleeding in Allaah's course? While not facing trials in Allaah's path? Then you are wrong! Rather we understand that these are but excuses from you to stay back! For Eeman and knowledge can only be understood by action, not by learning it without acting on it. Indeed in the Messenger of Allah (Muhammad SAW) you have a good example to follow for him who hopes in (the Meeting with) Allah and the Last Day and remembers Allah much. Those unto whom men said: Lo! the people have gathered against you, therefor fear them. (The threat of danger) but increased the faith of them and they cried: Allah is Sufficient for us! Most Excellent is He in Whom we trust! But in reality your staying back from Jihad with this claim is the

real trail in which you are falling! As Allaah says in the completion of the verse "...Lo in the fitnah (trial, kufr) they have fallen and the Hell encompasses the disbelievers". For your merely staying back from Jihad is a fitnah in itself! But the hypocrites understands not.

So what do you say about the Sahabi who came to a war and said "shall I fight or embrace Islam?" the prophet SAW said "embrace Islam and fight!" so this sahaabi fought and he was martyred. He did not even prostrate to Allaah once! So how knowledgeable was he? And how much has he read the books of Jihad Nafs while staying in cool places where all the foods of every color was available? And are you saying the person who told him to embrace Islam was not as wise as you or the misguided scholars you blind follow? Woe on you, for you are but deceiving your own soul! Also see after the conquest of Makkah, the prophet SAW was there for a month, then he went to the battle of Hunein with the new sahaabi's who became Muslims. So was this another unwise act? Or if you were in that time would you rather suggest that the prophet must leave the new sahaabi's of Islam to learn how to make Jihad Nafs? "and what is wrong with you, that how are you judging?"

O ye who believe! Be not like the Unbelievers, who say of their brethren, when they are traveling through the Earth or engaged in fighting: "If they had stayed with us, they would not have died, or been slain." This that Allah may make it a cause of sighs and regrets in their hearts. It is Allah that gives Life and Death, and Allah sees well all that ye do

And "(They are) the ones that say, (of their brethren slain), while they themselves sit (at ease): "If only they had listened to us they would not have been slain." Say: "Avert death from your own selves, if ye speak the truth."

The hypocrites of our age again twists these wordings and modify it and say "see what happens when you do things unwisely, we are so sad over our brothers who have died in Afghanistan from Taaliban and Al Qaida, we always advised them to be more wise and don't let your hamas blind you. But they would not listen for if they have listened "they would not have died, or been slain". These words are uttered in places where they are in front of people who have love for this religion. But when they are alone with the devils from the tughats and their helpers from the police and so on, the sad tone leaves their tongues and suddenly their status becomes to this "And when they meet those who believe, they say: "We believe," but when they are alone with their Shayatin (devils - polytheists, hypocrites, etc.), they say: "Truly, we are with you; verily, we were but mocking." And the soft words to this "Covetous over you. Then when fear comes, thou wilt see them looking to thee, their eyes revolving, like (those of) one over whom hovers death: but when the fear is past, they will smite you with sharp tongues, covetous of goods. Such men have no faith, and so Allah has made their deeds of none effect: and that is easy for Allah.". They speak as if the consequences are what determine what we should act from what we should leave!

So what about the story of the people of the ditch? Or rather would you be seen as an apostate that day, by changing your religion? Or should they not act upon what is obligatory over them? Or even forming of Madina, when the prophet knew its consequence of how the whole world would come to make war with it? So rather the prophet SAW must stay without making a Dar Islam according to your saying? Fie on you and on what you say!

Rather ponder on these verses which were as if it was revealed about you:

After (the excitement) of the distress, He sent down calm on a band of you overcome with slumber, while another band was stirred to anxiety by their own feelings, Moved by wrong suspicions of Allah-suspicions due to ignorance. They said: "What affair is this of ours?" Say thou: "Indeed, this affair is wholly Allah's." They hide in their minds what they dare not reveal to thee. They say (to themselves): "If we had had anything to do with this affair, We should not have been in the slaughter here." Say: "Even if you had remained in your homes, those for whom death was decreed would certainly have gone forth to the place of their death"; but (all this was) that Allah might test what is in your breasts and purge what is in your hearts. For Allah knoweth well the secrets of your hearts.

"Wherever ye are, death will find you out, even if ye are in towers built up strong and high!" If some good befalls them, they say, "This is from Allah"; but if evil, they say, "This is from thee" (O Prophet). Say: "All things are from Allah." But what hath come to these people, that they fail to understand a single fact?

Disputing with thee concerning the truth after it was made manifest, as if they were being driven to death and they (actually) saw it. Say: "Running away will not profit you if ye are running away from death or slaughter; and even if (ye do escape), no more than a brief (respite) will ye be allowed to enjoy!"

So our answer for you O deceivers of your own souls is:

Say: Can ye await for us aught save one of two good things (death or victory in Allah's way)? while we await for you that Allah will afflict you with a doom from Him or at our hands. Await then! Lo! We are awaiting with you.

So isn't in the death of Khalid Ibn Waleed, an example for the cowards who fear death?

As for you O brother of tawheed do not let these hypocrites divert you from the real path! All they want is to make an excuse to protect their way of life, which based on oppression. And they would not want you to go, for if you go they will be exposed to the people. So to avoid this they will give you names and call you a deviant. But do not worry and do not care! Even if this hypocrite comes in the name of a Mujaddid or a Muhaddith or a community leader do not be deceived. Allaah has explained their features, so know them with it.

Before coming to an end....

There are some verses I would like you to think about...

Those are:

Then when the Sacred Months (the 1st, 7th, 11th, and 12th months of the Islamic calendar) have passed, then kill the Mushrikun (see V.2:105) wherever you find them, and capture them and besiege them, and prepare for them each and every ambush. But if they repent and perform As-Salat (Iqamat-as-Salat), and give Zakat, then leave their way free. Verily, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

So, when you meet (in fight Jihad in Allah's Cause), those who disbelieve smite at their necks till when you have killed and wounded many of them, then bind a bond firmly (on them, i.e. take them as captives). Thereafter (is the time) either for generosity (i.e. free them without ransom), or ransom (according to what benefits Islam), until the war lays down its burden. Thus (you are ordered by Allah to continue in carrying out Jihad

against the disbelievers till they embrace Islam (i.e. are saved from the punishment in the Hell-fire) or at least come under your protection), but if it had been Allah's Will, He Himself could certainly have punished them (without you). But (He lets you fight), in order to test you, some with others. But those who are killed in the Way of Allah, He will never let their deeds be lost, He will guide them and set right their state. And admit them to Paradise which He has made known to them (i.e. they will know their places in Paradise more than they used to know their houses in the world).

O you who believe! If you help (in the cause of) Allah, He will help you, and make your foothold firm.

Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; and those who are with him are strong against Unbelievers, (but) compassionate amongst each other. Thou wilt see them bow and prostrate themselves (in prayer), seeking Grace from Allah and (His) Good Pleasure. On their faces are their marks, (being) the traces of their prostration. This is their similitude in the Taurat; and their similitude in the Gospel is: like a seed which sends forth its blade, then makes it strong; it then becomes thick, and it stands on its own stem, (filling) the sowers with wonder and delight. As a result, it fills the Unbelievers with rage at them. Allah has promised those among them who believe and do righteous deeds forgiveness, and a great Reward.

O ye who believe! if any from among you turn back from his Faith, soon will Allah produce a people whom He will love as they will love Him, - lowly with the believers, mighty against the rejecters, fighting in the way of Allah, and never afraid of the reproaches of such as find fault. That is the grace of Allah, which He will bestow on whom He pleaseth. And Allah encompasseth all, and He knoweth all things.

Muhammad is no more than a messenger: many Were the messenger that passed away before him. If he died or were slain, will ye then Turn back on your heels? If any did turn back on his heels, not the least harm will he do to Allah; but Allah (on the other hand) will swiftly reward those who (serve Him) with gratitude.

And say not of those who are killed in the Way of Allah, "They are dead." Nay, they are living, but you perceive (it) not.

And if you are killed or die in the Way of Allah, forgiveness and mercy from Allah are far better than all that they amass (of worldly wealths, etc.).

And whether you die, or are killed, verily, unto Allah you shall be gathered.

And reckon not those who are killed in Allah's way as dead; nay, they are alive (and) are provided sustenance from their Lord;

They rejoice in what Allah has bestowed upon them of His Bounty, rejoicing for the sake of those who have not yet joined them, but are left behind (not yet martyred) that on them no fear shall come, nor shall they grieve. So their Lord accepted of them (their supplication and answered them), "Never will I allow to be lost the work of any of you, be he male or female. You are (members) one of another, so those who emigrated and were driven out from their homes, and suffered harm in My Cause, and who fought, and were killed (in My Cause), verily, I will remit from them their evil deeds and admit them into Gardens under which rivers flow (in Paradise); a reward from Allah, and with Allah is the best of rewards.

And those foremost [(in Islamic Faith of Monotheism and in performing righteous deeds) in the life of this world on the very first call for to embrace Islam,] will be foremost (in Paradise).

These will be those nearest to Allah.

In the Gardens of delight (Paradise).

A multitude of those (foremost) will be from the first generations (who embraced Islam). And a few of those (foremost) will be from the later time (generations).

(They will be) on thrones woven with gold and precious stones, Reclining thereon, face to face.

They will be served by immortal boys,

With cups, and jugs, and a glass from the flowing wine

Wherefrom they will get neither any aching of the head, nor any intoxication.

And fruit; that they may choose.

And the flesh of fowls that they desire.

And (there will be) Houris (fair females) with wide, lovely eyes (as wives for the pious),

Like unto preserved pearls.

A reward for what they used to do.

No Laghw (dirty, false, evil vain talk) will they hear therein, nor any sinful speech (like backbiting, etc.).

But only the saying of: Salam!, Salam! (greetings with peace) !

And strive hard in Allah's Cause as you ought to strive (with sincerity and with all your efforts that His Name should be superior). He has chosen you (to convey His Message of Islamic Monotheism to mankind by inviting them to His religion, Islam), and has not laid upon you in religion any hardship, it is the religion of your father Ibrahim (Abraham) (Islamic Monotheism). It is He (Allah) Who has named you Muslims both before and in this (the Quran), that the Messenger (Muhammad SAW) may be a witness over you and you be witnesses over mankind! So perform As*Salat (Iqamat-as-Salat), give Zakat and hold fast to Allah [i.e. have confidence in Allah, and depend upon Him in all your affairs] He is your Maula (Patron, Lord, etc.), what an Excellent Maula (Patron, Lord, etc.) and what an Excellent Helper!

And in the end:

And they will say: "All the praises and thanks be to Allah Who has fulfilled His Promise to us and has made us inherit (this) land. We can dwell in Paradise where we will; how excellent a reward for the (pious good) workers!" And you will see the angels surrounding the Throne (of Allah) from all round, glorifying the praises of their Lord (Allah). And they (all the creatures) will be judged with truth, and it will be said. All the praises and thanks be to Allah, the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists).

All praises to Allaah with His help this letter is complete.

Your brother in Islam

by: martyred brother Sayyid (rahimahullah)



CRIMES OF INVADERS DECEMBER 2012

1-12-2012

ISAF terrorists martyr scholar, 3 villagers

URUZGAN, Dec. 01 – Reports from Char Chino district say that ISAF terrorists carried out a raid on Gohergen Nawa region's Lwarh Gohergen area at 04:00 am local time today during which the invaders brutally martyred a religious scholar and 3 villagers and detained 2 other civilians, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-12-2012

Invaders captured three civilians

LOGAR, Dec. 02 – Invaders captured 3 civilians in suburb of center of Logar during raid at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 civilians arrested in Gulistan

FARAH, Dec. 03- A report says foreign troops carried out an operation in Ghani Margh area of Gulistan district Sunday afternoon, recklessly searching homes and arresting several civilians before taking them to undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-12-2012

Combined enemy detain 5 civilians, shoot woman

NIMROZ, Dec. 05 – Reports from Khashrod district say that combined enemy troops that arrived at Abdul Khaliq, Kharadi and Ustaz areas yesterday at 07:00 am were engaged by Mujahideen during which 1 enemy trooper was killed. Reports add that the enemy stayed in the area until 04:00 pm during which time they detained 5 innocent villagers and opened fire on a woman, leaving her wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-12-2012

9 innocent villagers killed in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, Dec. 05 - At nine o'clock in the morning, planes of invaders bombed villagers in Kamdesh, 4 men and 5 women were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-12-2012

Cowardly invaders detain villager in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, Dec. 06 – Cowardly foreign invaders detained and took away an innocent villager after blowing up 3 gates of compounds and reckless searches during a raid on Ali Khel village in Deh Yak district at 01:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



"War for minds and hearts"



American invaders in Kunar

7-12-2012

Invaders detain 2 civilians in Logar

LOGAR, Dec. 07 – Foreign invaders detained and took away 2 innocent civilians after looting jewellery and cash from during a search operation in which they also trashed their home last night in Dado Khel village near Logar provincial capital. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Invaders detain Imam and his brother

KUNAR, Dec. 07 – Cowardly foreign invaders backed by their hirelings carried out a raid at 01:00 am local time on Underser area near Kunar provincial capital during which they trashed a local mosque Imams home, stole jewellery and cash before taken away the Imam and his brother. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders raid homes, martyr 3 civilians

NANGARHAR, Dec. 07 – Reports arriving from Sherzad district indicate that cowardly foreign invaders, during a raid at 11:00 pm last night on Stara Tarma area trashed the homes of locals, beat up house members and brutally martyred 3 innocent civilians before leaving the area in helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF terrorists martyr 2 innocent civilians

NANGARHAR, Dec. 07 – Cowardly ISAF terrorists brutally martyred 2 innocent civilians in search operation of compounds during a raid on Tarmi area of Khogyano district at 01:00 am local time. The invader also caused property damages to the locals. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-12-2012

2 children injured by invaders in Takhar

TAKHAR, Dec. 08 – Invaders raided people's homes in village of Farkhar at last night and wounded 2 children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-12-2012

4 civilians wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Dec. 10 - 4 unarmed civilians were injured mortar bomb, which were fired by enemy soldiers at wedding in Tagaqb at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Boy martyred in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Dec. 10 - ten years old boy was martyred by local militias in Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-12-2012

Invaders detain 4 civilians in night raid

GHAZNI, Dec. 12 – Cowardly foreign invaders detained a father and 3 of his sons after trashing the their home during a raid on Qarabaghi village near Ghazni district center at around 03:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2012

Cowardly hirelings beat unarmed civilians in Qalat

ZABUL, Dec. 14 – Reports arriving from Qalat city say that for the past few days, hiring troops detained unarmed local Islamic scholars and other white bearded elders before putting them through beatings and torture which has resulted in many sustaining injuries including broken noses and bones. Witnesses add that the victims of this brutality have been transferred to hospitals in the city and some have been taken to Kandahar for treatment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-12-2012

Cowardly invaders martyr 9 civilians in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Dec. 16 – Reports from Kandahar say that foreign troops were airdropped between Khakrez and Shahwalikot district in Geri area, sparking heavy battles w Mujahideen immediately engaged them with heavy and light weapons, causing the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that 5 Mujahideen were also martyred in the fighting (Allah accept them), adding that the cowardly enemy also turned their weapons on local civilians, mercilessly shooting dead 5 after getting them off from a tractor and brutally martyring 4 others after taking them out from their homes, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. The enemy left the area at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-12-2012

Invaders terrorists detain 2 innocent civilians during night raid

WARDAK, Dec. 17- A report from Wardak province states that troops of the occupation forces, broke into a house during a night raid on the civilians in Chaghtu district Wardak province, abducting two innocent villagers back to their base last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local militias martyr Mullah Imam in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Dec. 20 – A Mullah Imam (religious scholar) of Masjid was brutally murdered by local puppet militia thugs in Shugar district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province on Thursday. The local militia thugs locally known as Arbakiyan are perpetrating such inhumane and wicked acts of terrorism over the country making the lives of innocent civilians miserable across the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders blow up civilian compound in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Dec. 20 – Reports from Dehrawod district say that cowardly foreign invaders blew up the compound of a local in Shahr Toghi area of earlier today, shot wounded a civilian before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Puppet policemen captured civilian, Paktika, November 2012



Victims of US airstrike, Helmand

Invaders arrest civilians in Khas Uruzgan, airstrikes still ongoing
URUZGAN, Dec. 30 – After Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post at 03:00 am this morning in Badenzo area of Qala Khor region, Khas Uruzgan district, foreign invaders were engaged after they were airdropped for a wide scale raid. The enemy forces called in airstrikes during the battle which are still ongoing and have arrested and beaten up numerous innocent civilians in the area. The exact civilians losses caused are not yet known due to the ongoing airstrikes, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-12-2012

Invaders beat up 136 civilians in Khas Uruzgan, detain 13 including a woman

URUZGAN, Dec. 31 – After intensive airstrikes during a raid from 10:00 pm last night in Qala Khor area Khas Uruzgan district, the cowardly enemy gathered 150 civilians and abused them both physiologically and physically. Reports say that after the torture, the invaders detained and took away 13 civilians including a woman. Officials state that 5 Arbakis (local police/militia) were also killed during the battle, adding that this is second female being detained by the foreign invaders in the past 3 months.

*News report in this theme is not complete.
 Part of news contains in section of Battle news*

21-12-2012

Invaders martyr student, injure 2 others

URUZGAN, Dec. 21 – Reports from Char Chino district say that cowardly foreign troops carried out a raid on Khud Nawa region's Sher Khana area yesterday afternoon during which they martyred an innocent Talib (student), shot and wounded 2 others, beat up 3 locals before detaining them and taking them to an undisclosed location.

23-12-2012

Invaders terrorists detain 6 innocent civilians during night raid

KUNDUZ, Dec. 23 – A report from Kunduz province states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians in Khanabad district of Kunduz province, broke into the compounds of the ordinary people last night and after beating them up the villagers in a house cold-bloodedly, held as many as 6 civilians from the same home and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-12-2012

Invading terrorists detain 5 innocent villagers in night raid

KUNAR, Dec. 24 – A report from said that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians in Shigal district of Kunar province, broke into the compounds of the ordinary people last night and after beating the villagers in a house callously, held some 5 civilians and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-12-2012

Invaders captured 3 civilians in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Dec. 25 – Invaders beaten and captured 3 civilians in Shilgar at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Cowardly invader detain 3 villagers in raid

HELMAND, Dec. 25 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Bari Gul bazaar area of Nad Ali district at 05:00 am local time during which the beat up 3 villagers and then took them to an undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-12-2012

Local militia puppets torch villagers' 3 houses in Kapisa province

KAPISA, Dec. 28 – A report says that the local militia puppet locally termed as Arbaki invaded the homes of the ordinary villagers in Tagab district of Kapisa province and set fire to three homes of the innocent civilians which burned to ashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-12-2012

Invaders carrying out heavy airstrikes in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Dec. 30 – Foreign invaders airdropped in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district were immediately engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons, according to officials. The cowardly enemy, after sustaining heavy losses, called in attack helicopters which have been carrying out airstrikes ever since. The exact extent of civilian losses has not yet been determined, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi



Invaders do video as blow up the house for entertainment



**"WAR
IS
FANNY"**

** From American TV-show*

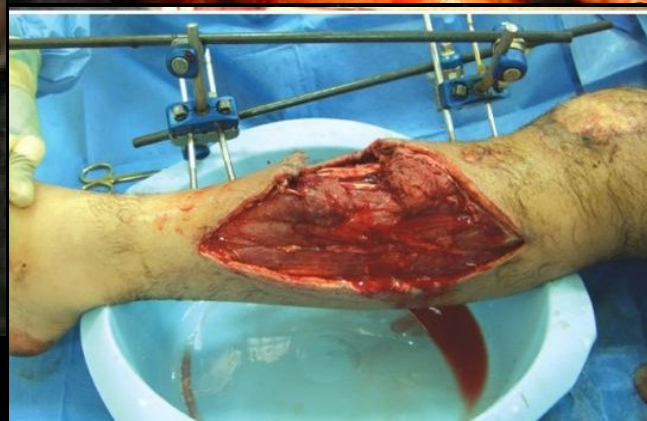


American invader wounded in Kandahar, 2007

American invader (Air Force Tech Sgt) wounded 2005 in Afghanistan



2007





American invader (Air Force Tech Sgt) wounded 2005 in Zabul, December 2008



American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan





American invader wounded in Afghanistan, [2007]





American invader wounded 6 July 2007 in Afghanistan



Canadian invader (Major) wounded in Afghanistan, 2008



*American invader (Army Spec) wounded August 2008
in Afghanistan,*



*American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded 2008
in Afghanistan, April 2010*



British invader wounded in Afghanistan, 2009



*American invaders wounded 2008 in Afghanistan,
2001*



*American invader (Army Pfc) wounded 16 October 2009
in Afghanistan*



*American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded 11 May 2009
in Afghanistan*



American invader (Capt) wounded in Afghanistan 2009





American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded November 2009 in Afghanistan





*American invader (Sgt) wounded 8 October 2010
in Afghanistan*



*American invader wounded 2010 in Afghanistan
(after "two tours" in Iraq)*



*American invader (Marine 1st Lt) wounded 2010
in Afghanistan*



*American invader (Master Sgt) wounded 2007
in Afghanistan, June 2010*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded
2 February 2010 in Afghanistan*



*American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded
in Afghanistan, November 2010*

*American invader (Army Spec) wounded
2 December 2010 in Afghanistan*





*Invader (Pvt) wounded 19 October in Afghanistan,
9 November 2010*

*Canadian invader (Master Cpl) wounded
in Afghanistan, October 2010*





*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded
7 May 2010 in Afghanistan*



*American invader (Pfc) wounded 19 September 2010
in Afghanistan*



*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded
October 2010 in Afghanistan*





American invaders (Lance Cpl, Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, 2011



British invader (Pte) wounded 25 January 2011 in Afghanistan

American invader wounded 11 December in Afghanistan 2010, February 2011





American invader (Pfc) wounded April 2011 in Afghanistan



British invader wounded in Helmand



*American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
24 February 2011*



*American invader wounded
in Nangarhar, 2011*



*American invaders killed (Spc) and wounded (Sgt)
3 March 2011 in Kandahar, 23 March 2011*



*American invader
wounded in
Afghanistan*

*American invader
(mercenary)
wounded in
Afghanistan*



*American invader (Cpl) woudned in
Afghanistan*

*American invader (Marine Capt) wounded in
Afghanistan*



American invaders (Marines Lance Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, July 2011



American invader (Sgt Maj) wounded in Afghanistan, August 2011



*American invader (Sgt) wounded 2011 in Afghanistan,
May 2011*



*American invader (Pfc) wounded in Afghanistan,
November 2011*



April 2011





American invader (Army Capt) wounded 2010 in Afghanistan, November 2011



American invaders (Army Cpl, USMC First Lt) wounded in Afghanistan, November 2011



America ninvaders (Capt) wounded in Afghanistan, August 2011



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, August 2011



American invaders (Lance Cpl, Lance Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, August 2011



American invaders (Cpl, Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, August 2011



American invader wounded 21 January 2011 in Afghanistan



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, November 2011



American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghnaistan, 21 December 2011



*American invader wounded in Afghanistan,
July 2011*



*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded in
Afghanistan, December 2011*



*American invader (Marine Lt) wounded
in Afghanistan, 2011*



*American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded
in Afghanistan 2011*





*American invader(Pvt) wounded in Afghanistan,
5 December 2011*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
5 December 2011*



*American invader(Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
5 December 2011*



*American invader(Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
5 December 2011*



American invader (Pfc) wounded in Kandahar

American invader (Sapper) wounded in Afghanistan



American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan

American invaders killed and wounded in Afghanistan



American invader (Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, January 2012



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, February 2012



American invader (Marine) wounded in Afghnaistan, March 2012



*American invader wounded
in Nasngarhar, March 2012*



*American invadr wounded
March 2012 in Afghanistan*



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, July 2012



*American invader (Explosive Ordnance
Disposal Technician 1st Class) wounded
in Afghanistan, July 2012*





American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, June 2012



*American invader (Spec) wounded 4 August 2011
in Afghanistan*



Wounded Invaders, April 2012



*American invader wounded in Afghanistan,
September 2012*



*American invader (Marine Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
July 2012*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
September 2012*



American invader (Army Spec) wounded 30 May in Kandahar, October 2012



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



British invader (Marine Commando) wounded 2008 in Helmand, October 2012



*American invader (Army Spec) wounded 25 July 2012
in Afghanistan, 12 October 2012*



American invader wounded in Afghanistan



*American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) wounded
in Afghanistan, 27 June 2012*





Bagram 2012





By NICHOLAS D. KRISTOF
Published: April 14, 2012

HERE'S a window into a tragedy within the American military: For every soldier killed on the battlefield this year, about 25 veterans are dying by their own hands.

On the Ground

Share Your Comments About This Column

Nicholas Kristof addresses reader feedback and posts short takes from his travels.

[Go to Columnist Page »](#)

 OP-DOC

'Good Night Ryan'

A filmmaker



An American soldier dies every day and a half, on average, in Iraq or Afghanistan.

Veterans kill themselves at [a rate of one every 80 minutes](#). More than 6,500 veteran suicides are logged every year — more than the total number of soldiers killed in Afghanistan and Iraq combined since those wars began.



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN KUNDUZ

2010

2-01-2010

Mujahideen attack coalition forces in Kunduz, There is a report from Kunduz that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrol of combined Afghan-coalition forces on Friday, on a road extending between the districts of Imam Sahib and Dasht-e-Adchi. The report says 1 German soldiers' tank and 1 vehicle of the Afghan soldiers were targeted by RPGs' strikes, adding that a simultaneous face-to-face fighting broke out that lasted about an hour, as consequence, the enemy was forced to retreat, where as the the stuck tank and the vehicle were left burning at the battle zone. No, Mujahids, by the virtue of Allah's mercy, have been harmed during the confrontation Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Dasht Archa yesterday, 7 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-01-2010

Mujahideen kill 6 soldiers in Kunduz. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a police patrol in Archi district, Kunduz province on Tuesday. According to the details, 6 policemen were killed and 4 others wounded when their foot patrol encountered an ambush near the center of the Archi district. The arms and ammunition left from the killed soldiers, consequently, fell into the hands of Mujahideen, the corpses of the dead have, however, remained at the site till early Tuesday evening, while no Mujahids have been harmed during the operation. In fact, the other day, Mujahideen killed 13 Afghan soldiers at the "Qaraghul" area of Archi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-01-2010

commander of local militia was attacked in Kunduz at last night (2010-01-13), 2 guards were killed, their weapons were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-1-10

15 German, 7 Afghan soldiers killed in Kunduz, More than 7 Afghan and 15 German soldiers were killed by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the center of Kunduz province on Friday. According to the details, in the early evening hours of Friday, Mujahideen waylaid the German combat patrol, killing 15 German soldiers besides destroying their two tanks in the province's center near Bagh-e-Shirkat. Also Friday, 7 Afghan soldiers were killed and a dozen wounded in a surprise attack by the Mujahideen in the Qai Yateem area of the Province's center. No, Mujahids, have received any the loss of life and injuries, where as two civilians including a child were martyred and another 2 injured in the small and heavy arms fire of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-01-2010

Yesterday Mujahiden fired rockets command center of enemy in Kunduz, during meeting of puppet officials. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Wounded German invaders



Patrol of German invaders attacked in Kunduz, 11 September 2009



Kunduz, 2009



IED attack on road to Mazar-e-Sharif near Kunduz

18-01-2010

German tank eliminated in Kunduz, About a dozen German soldiers were killed when their patrol tank got hit by explosive devices on Sunday in the province's Chardarh district. The bombing took place while the enemy was passing through Zakhel area of the this district during a patrol mission as one of their tanks struck a roadside bomb, in which the tank was destroyed in the bomb explosion with soldiers killed who were traveling inside the tank. The corpses of the German soldiers were evacuated from the explosion scene by the helicopter while the stuck tank remained burning at the site, according to the residents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-01-2010

Mujahideen kill Germans in Kunduz. In the province's Ali Abad district, Mujahideen targeted a military tank of the German forces through RPGs on Wednesday, killing the German soldiers inside the tank. According to the residents, a confrontation broke out shortly after the attack on the road between Kunduz and Baghlan in the Amir Shaikh area in which a Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-01-2010

Mujahideen attack German troops in Kunduz. Mujahideen, on Saturday evening, carried out an ambush attack on the foot patrol of the German forces in Char Darah, Kunduz province. However, there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Meantime, the area was bombed by the enemy's war planes following the attack but no Mujahids sustained loss of life and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-01-2010

Gunman killed, commander injured in Kunduz. Hafiz Chherik, an infamous commander of national militia was wounded with his gunman killed Saturday in the Taluqi area of Kunduz city. The wounded who was the primary target was commander of Mir Alam, a high-ranking notorious commander of national militia in Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-02-2010

Five dead in clashes with Mujahideen Kunduz. On later Tuesday, Mujahideen, during a firefight with national militia killed 6 soldiers near the Juma Bazaar in the Char Darah district of Helmand province. The national militia retreated after suffering fatalities whose some of the weapons ammo were taken by the Mujahideen. However, no Mujahids were harmed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-02-2010

Heavy fighting breaks out in Kunduz. About 3 soldiers of Afghan national militia were killed and another 3 wounded on Tuesday in Kunduz during a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that had erupted in Zalamabad area in Qala Zal district. Some of the civilians took casualties and their house were partly damaged in the missile and rocket strikes fired by the enemy militia soldiers in the surrounding areas during this 6-hour long battle. On the other hand, the Mujahideen offensive operations against the local and foreign forces seem to have gained momentum recently. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-02-2010

6 German troops killed, 4 wounded in Kunduz battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday killed 6 Germans and wounded four during the face-to-face fighting that erupted while the German foot soldiers were on a combat operation against the Mujahideen in Qari Yateem village located in the Char Darah district of Kunduz province. The German forces were repelled after having taken fatal losses, while two of the Mujahideen have sustained injuries during the 5-hour long battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-02-2010

Four German killed in Kunduz. At least 4 German soldiers were killed including a translator on Friday when their tank was exploded by a roadside bomb while the German troops were on a combat patrol mission in Qala-u-Kamar area of Char Darah district in Kunduz province. The explosion left the tank on fire which was lying at the site throughout Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post of puppet police was attacked and captured in Dasht Archa yesterday; enemy fled from area. Mujahideen seized ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-02-2010

A brave Afghan kills two U.S soldiers in Kunduz, injures another. Two U.S soldiers were killed and one injured in what is apparently called a house-to-house operation in Charadara district of Kunduz province, on later Tuesday night. According to the report from the province, the U.S soldiers after having found nothing in first house during a raid, raided a second house where a brave pure Afghan out of true Islamic feelings and Afghan zeal opened firing at U.S invading soldiers, shooting 2 Americans dead and one injured. However, the brave Mujahid gave his life for Allah when he was, at last, shot by the other terrorist Americans in his house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-02-2010

15 dead in Kunduz battle, 3 German tanks destroyed. Mujahideen, in a face-to-face battle with foreign and local troops, killed 15 Afghan soldiers besides targeting 3 German tanks through RPGs, in which a dozen of German soldiers were apparently killed, on Thursday. According to the report from Kunduz province, the fighting unfolded in Imam Sahib district of this province while the joint coalition and Afghan troops were on an operation against Mujahideen in the area which came under U.S airstrikes during the battle partly causing losses to the Afghan and coalition forces, as well. The report adds a Mujahid embraced martyrdom and another was wounded during the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

German invading terrorists killed as another German invaders tank eliminated in bomb attack in Kunduz. A blast in Kunduz province targeted another German invaders tank on Thursday night. According to the details, about five German invading terrorists were killed or injured in the roadside bomb attack that occurred in Char Darah district of this province. The operations, in Kunduz province, have gained pace after the present provincial governor of the minion administration, Engineer Omar, in his statements, claimed the capture of some Mujahideen officials in this Province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen conquer Archi district in Kunduz. There are from Kunduz province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a major operation against twelve puppet police posts around headquarter of Arch district in Kunduz province, on the Thursday. According to the details, Mujahideen, during a 2-hour long operation, took over all twelve puppet police posts and after meeting a little resistance, they gained control of the district headquarter. Meantime, the Mujahideen killed five puppet policemen in face-to-face fighting besides seizing a huge cache weapon and ammo at the district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-02-2010

Mujahideen attack and bombing kill 5 Germans, injure 4. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a German combat patrol on Monday in Chardarah district of Kunduz province. According to the details, 5 German soldiers were killed and 4 were injured with their two tanks destroyed in a blast followed by an direct attack from Mujahideen in Qari Yateem area of Chardarah district. However, no Mujahid was harmed in the operation, while the struck tanks were left burning in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



ORIGINALVIDEO 02.04.2010



ORIGINALVIDEO 02.04.2010



ORIGINALVIDEO 02.04.2010

of the puppet regime at Khawaja Pak village in Taluqa area, capturing the outpost and killing five police men including their commander. A face-to-face fighting ensued following the attack which continued for half an hour. One Mujahid is reported to have been injured in the fighting. The Mujahideen shifted their injured colleague to their stronghold and he is now fast recovering Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-03-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen and puppet soldiers in Imam at one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Clashes lasted 4 hours, 4 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Mujahid was wounded one in battle. Also similar battle took place today in Dasht Archa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-03-2010

Mujahideen kill several German soldiers in Kunduz battle, destroy three German armored tanks. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the German troops on Monday, Mar. 15, 2010, destroyed three of the German armored tanks, leaving some German soldiers dead in the province's Char Darah district. According to the report from the area, the face-to-face fighting backed up by the air strikes unfolded in Toti Mazaar area of this district after the Mujahideen waylaid the German troops patrolling the area, in which the enemy was made to retreat after taking loss of life and injures, and leaving a sizable amount of ammo and arms behind for Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-03-2010

Heavy fighting ongoing in Kunduz. At least 2 soldiers of foreign coalition troops were killed with their one military tank destroyed in the racket strikes during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that started in the noon hours of Tuesday, Mar. 16, in the province's Char Darah district. There is still gunfights between Mujahideen and the allied forces in the Qasab area of this district. This is the news update get back for further details of this battle. Separately, on Monday, elsewhere in this district two of the coalitions' tanks were destroyed by Mujahideen during a confrontation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2010

Blast hits Afghan soldiers' vehicle in Kunduz. A blast struck a military vehicle of Afghan army in Kunduz city, capital of the province with same name in the night hours of Mar, 21, 2010. The report says the vehicle was completely wrecked, killing all the Afghan soldiers inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-02-2010

Mujahideen capture two soldiers of national militia in Kunduz battle. Mujahideen, during a surprise attack on an outpost of national militia in the province's Chardarha district followed by a face-to-face gun battle, captured two wounded soldiers besides seizing 3 Kalashnikov rifles, 2 P-K machine guns, a rocket launcher and a considerable amount of ammo, however, the soldiers after a little resistance managed to flee from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-02-2010

More German tanks eliminated in Kunduz. There are reports from Kunduz province that three tanks of the German forces have been destroyed so far now on Thursday in Chardarah district of Kunduz province. According to the details, Mujahideen, during a clash with the combined German and Afghan forces in Nahri Suffi area of this district, hit a German tank through RPG's, while two other tanks were blown up by mine blasts the former, in the same area in the morning hours of Thursday, the latter during the fighting. A dozen of German and Afghan soldiers have been killed and injured in the blast that hit the tanks and during face-to-face fighting, however, a Mujahid has sustained injuries during the battle which continued till the afternoon hours of Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three German soldiers die as their tank blown apart by mine blast in Kunduz. On earlier Thursday, a German tank got torn apart by a mine planted in Nahri Sufi area of Chardarah district, Kunduz province. According to the report, the tank was set on fire in the blast, killing three German soldiers who were inside. The area was surrounded by the enemy right after the blast and the helicopter was called in to carry the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-03-2010

Fierce battle in Kunduz. At around four o'clock Wednesday, 03 afternoon a fierce battle took place between the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and the puppet police in Kunduz province. The battle started when Mujahideen attacked a puppet police post out side a market, killing four terrorists on the spots, the other terrorists when inside the market from where fighting continued for an hour. Recall that the Mujahideen liberated two security points Tuesday, 02 night in the same area, a puppet police commander with five members surrendered to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-03-2010

Mujahideen Killed Five Hireling Police in Kunduz Province. According to reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed five policemen of the Kabul Puppet Administration as a result of armed attack on Kunduz provincial center. The report further adds, a number of Mujahideen attacked a security check post



Mujahideen attack in Kundauz kills 5 policemen including commander, wounds two. Muajhdiien of the Islamic Emirate in a direct attack on a police post in the province's Imam Sahib district killed 5 policemen including their commander and wounded another two who managed to escape from the battle field during the clash that occurred on later Monday night, Mar. 22, 2010. According to the report, the police post was completely overrun during a half-hour long fighting with a sizable amount of ammo and arms seized by Mujahideen from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-03-2010

Mujahideen shot down U.S helicopter in Kunduz. Yet gain U.S helicopter was brought down on Wednesday, Mar. 24, 2010, in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province. According to the details, Mujhdiien shot down the helicopter as it was flying over Layaqi area of this district, killing the crew members and the soldiers aboard. The locals saw smoke and ball of fire as the helicopter was left on fire after it was shot and plunged onto the ground in the area, however, the wreckage the helicopter was lying at the site of the crash till later. One of the U.S. helicopter was shot down on Tuesday, Mar. 23, 2010, in Wardag capital of Maidan city Reported by Zab. Mujahid

27-03-2010

National security department officer killed in Kunuz. On earlier Saturday, Yousuf, an officer for National Security Department was killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahidideen on his way home Seh Darak area of Kunduz city of province Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier was killed, 2 were wounded in intense battle between Mujahideen and enemy in Kunduz at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-03-2010

German tank blown apart by IED bast in Kunduz. A German patrol military tank got hit by an roadside bomb on Monday in the province's Ali Abad district. According to the report, the tank was left on fire in the blast, killing the German soldiers whose corpses, soon after the incident, were airlifted by the helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-04-2010

15 German killed or wounded, 3 tanks destroyed in Kunduz. At least 15 Gemrman soldiers took losses of life and injuries with their 3 tanks destroyed as a result of Mujahideen attack in Char Darha district of Kunduz province, on Friday, Apr. 02, 2010. According to the report from this province, two of the German tanks were hit by rocket-propelled grenades during a face-to-face fighting in Qasab village of Char Darah district, causing the above-mentioned casualties and fatalities in the afternoon hours of the day, while two of the Mujahideen sustained injures in this 2-hour long fighting. Also Friday, a German military tank was blown up by a roadside bomb placed under a bridge and which detonated by a remotely-controlled device as the tank was crossing the bridge. The tank was destroyed in the blast, killing the German soldiers elsewhere in Char Darah district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-9-04-2010

Kunduz blasts inflict fatal losses on joint-Afghan and German. As many as 6 German and 4 Afghan soldiers were killed and some injured on Friday morning when their vehicle got hit by a roadside bomb on the road to the airfield in Kunduz city, the capital of province Kunduz. The report adds the blast followed by an attack from Mujahideen causing further fatalities and casualties on the enemy, while no Mujahids have sustained injures in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-04-2010

Kunduz blasts eliminate two vehicles of ANA. Two patrol vehicles of Afghan army were struck by straight mine explosions in Char Darah district of Helmand province, on Saturday evening. The vehicles were destroyed in the bombings killing or wounding all the soldiers including their an officer. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 dead 3 wounded in Kunduz battle

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate clashes with the soldiers of ANA in the Char Darha district of Kunduz province, killed five Afghan soldiers besides wounding another 3 on Saturday morning. The enemy after suffering deadly losses fled from the area, while a sizable amount of ammunition and arms were seized by by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 Afghan soldiers killed in Kunduz battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some 15 Afghan soldiers and wounded a dozen in an attack on their patrol in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province, on Saturday morning. Mujahideen officials report one Mujahid has embraced martyrdom with 3 wounded in this face-to-face fighting that continued till the afternoon hours of the day. Also Saturday, Mujahideen in a clash with the soldiers of ANA killed or wounded about 7 Afghan soldiers in Char Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Z. Mujahid

German military tank destroyed in Kunduz province. There are more reports from Kunduz province that one of the German military tanks got exploded by a roadside bomb blast Saturday evening while the combined German and Afghan troops were on an operation against Mujahideen in Char Darah district of Kunduz province. The report indicates the blast caused the tank to be set on fire, killing or wounding the German soldiers. Indeed, three of the coalitions' tanks have been destroyed since morning hours of Saturday in face-to-face fighting with Mujahideen in Char Darah district of Kunduz, killing and wounding at least 20 domestic and foriegn soldiers. The report adds two Mujahideen have embraced martyrdom have in the fighting which been continuing till early night hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-04-2010

Kunduz airfield comes under missile attack. Three missile struck the terminal inside Kunduz airfield on Sunday morning, Apr. 11, 2010. According to the report from Kunduz airport, the attack came minutes after president Hamid Karzai left the airport, in which 5 of the president's bodyguards were killed and 3 badly hurt besides damaging the airfield. The incident comes as President Hamid Karazia and Amrullah Salaih, the head Notational Security Department along with general Mc Crystal accompanied by a number of other government officials were on an official visit in Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-04-2010

Mujahideen arrested 3 puppet soldiers in Khanabad at morning after ambush on enemy patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-04-2010

Afghan army officer surrenders in Kondo. Qudratullah, known as commander Maqsoom, along with four soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Imam Sahib district of Kondo. province, on Wednesday, April 14, 2010. According to the report from this province, the officer and the soldiers of ANA have handed over a vehicle along with their weapons and ammo to Mujahideen and they have been given the guarantee of safety of life and property in accordance with the Code of Conduct of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-04-2010

Chief of police of Char Darah district attacked in Kunduz. The chief of police of Amnia Qumandani, who was traveling in convoy when his vehicle ,got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic of Afghanistan in the district center of Char Darah district of Kunduz province, on Thursday. Three soldiers were killed and another 2 were injured, while it is not clear whether the chief of police, who had been the main target, has been killed or injured. Also Thursday, two police were killed with one injured in a surprise attack by Mujaideen while on patrol mission elsewhere in Dasht-e-Archi district of this province. Mujahideen have seized their arms and motorcycle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



23-04-2010

Three U.S. minion soldiers of ANA killed, 2 injured in Kunduz. Mujahideen, in an attack on the foot patrol of the Afghan puppet soldiers in the Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province, killed some three minions and wounded another two yesterday night. The dead remained at the site till Friday (today) who were transported to their base in the morning hours of the day Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-04-2010

3 soldiers, one second lieutenant killed in Kunduz. Mujahideen, in an attack on the two outposts of ANA in the Imam Shahib district of Kunduz province, killed 3 soldiers including Musa the 2nd Lt, the head the outpost, on Friday, Apr. 23. Likewise, the 3 soldiers were killed in an attack by Mujahideen elsewhere in this district yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-04-2010

Deadly battle ongoing in Kunduz province. The battle erupted in the Imam Shahib district of Kunduz province as the soldiers of ANA came under Mujahideen's attack while the enemy was on an attack mission against Mujahideen in one of the Maidinhood-controlled areas of this district on Sunday morning. According to the report from the area, at least 3 U.S. minion soldiers of ANA were killed and 5 were wounded in during the fighting. In another news from this province, there has been clash between Mujahideen and the Afghan militia forces elsewhere in this district causing the enemy to flee from the battle ground to the city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-04-2010

Mujahideen in Kunduz shoot down another U.S. helicopter. There are reports from Kunduz province that another U.S helicopter in the Imam Shahib district of Kunduz province during the day-long fighting with the joint Afghan-coalition troops which the second helicopter that has been shot down by Mujahideen since morning hours of Sunday, Apr. 25, 2010. According to the report from this province, there has been fierce battle between Mujahideen and combined Afghan-U.S-NATO troops in the district of Imam Sahib of Kunduz province, in the helicopter got shot shot down and fell on the ground the while it was bombing Mujahideen during the clash. local residents say the area where the helicopter has been brought down was cordoned off and a number of foreign and domestic soldiers gathered to recover the dead and the wounded from the wreckage of the struck helicopter and those killed during the encounter with Mujahideen. Separately, tow of the U.S cowardly evils' aircrafts have been shot down apart from the above-mentioned helicopter, among the struck aircrafts are a helicopter shot down in Farah province and a UAV or drone which has gotten shot down in Helmand province since Sunday morning (April 25) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-04-2010

Two lieutenants along with 10 soldiers killed in Kunduz battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during the clashes with joint ANA-Militia soldiers in Dashti Archi district and Sahrwan and Gul Tarash areas of Kunuz province, killed about 10 soldiers along with commander Siddqu and Khudia Qul, two lieutenants, and wounded 7 more in the afternoon hours of Monday, Apr. 26, 2010. According to local Mujahideen from the area, three of the Mujahideen have sustained injures during the confrontations Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two German military tanks eliminated in Kunduz. Two of the German combat patrol tanks were hit and destroyed in the bombings with all their German soldiers killed or injured on board, in the Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, on Sunday, Apr. 25, 2010. Locals said the dead and wounded were evacuated by the helicopter right after the bomb attacks. A local interpreter is said to have been among those killed in the bombings. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-05-2010

Tank of invaders, which carrying another destroyed tank, was destroyed by landmine in Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank and Minesweeper of German invaders were destroyed by two explosions during attack on convoy in Kunduz at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-05-2010

Mujahideen attacked patrol of German invaders Chahar Dara, tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-05-2010

Mujahideen shoot down US drone/ pilotless spy plane in Kunduz city. A US unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) or pilotless spy plane got shot down while at a low altitude, causing the drone to fall down in the area. The wreckage of the plane is said to have still remained at the crash site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-05-2010

Commander Ishaq Nizami killed in Kunduz. A police officer, Ishaq Nizami, what they call a regional commander of public security got killed along with some policemen in Kunduz city, the capital of the province Of the same name as their car waylaid on Monday morning (May 10). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 7 German in Kunduz. The US and her allies have been rapidly suffering the deadliest losses and severest damages across the country at the hands of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan amid the major countrywide operation al-Fath. In the early evening hour of May 12, 2010, about 5 German soldiers were killed and several were wounded in an attack on the German patrol in Kunduz Char Darah district, Mujahideen official said. Muments later, one of the German tanks got struck and destroyed in Mujahideen rocket strikes killing two more German soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Chahar Dara, car of enemy was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-05-2010

US-led coalitions' attack repelled in Kunduz. As many as 12 foreign soldiers took losses of life and injuries in gun battles with Mujahideen in Char Darah district of Kunduz, on Monday (May 17), Mujahideen officials said. According to the report, the US-led coalition troops, who were on an operation against Mujahideen in the area, were confronted with strong resistance from Mujahideen, in which the enemy was forced to retreat after suffering deadly losses at the hands of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2010

Mujahideen destroyed tank of invaders by RPG in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-05-2010

Tank of German invaders was destroyed by landmine in Kunduz city, powerful bomb killed two and wounded two soldiers , including interpreter.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-05-2010

Police Check post attacked in Kunduz. Mujahideen attacked a police check post in Kunduz city, capital of Kunduz province on Friday night, causing the police forces heavy losses, the report said, giving no further details on the exact number of the life and injuries losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of combined enemy in Chahar Dara at eight o'clock of the morning, 10 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-05-2010

Five German killed in Mujahideen attack Kunduz. At least five German soldiers were killed with three more wounded in an attack by Mujahideen on German combat patrol in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province on Saturday morning (May 29) Mujahideen officials said. Two of the enemy's military tanks hit and destroyed in Mujahideen rockets in the 30-minute long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-06-2010

Mujahideen conquer Gul Bagh area in Khanabad, Kunduz. Friday, June 04, 10:pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during a successful operation against the enemy in Khanabad district of Kunduz, captured Gul Bagh area of Khanabad from the enemy, killing two enemy puppet soldiers and forcing others to flee the area, whereas, Mujahideen seized a number of weapons and a sizable amount of ammo besides four motorcycles from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-06-2010

Two puppet commanders killed in Kunduz. Baluch Khan chief commander of Khanabad district along with with commander Atiq and a number cowardly soldiers of stooge regime got killed Sunday morning (June 06) as their vehicle was hit by roadside bomb blast in Khanabad district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Kunduz at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-06-2010

6 coalition invaders killed in Kunduz. A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same district ripped through a tank of the NATO-led coalition invaders on Saturday (June 12) destroying the tank completely and killing 6 cowardly invaders in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fired rockets at airfield in Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-06-2010

Five American invaders killed in Kunduz. At least five American invaders got killed Sunday (June 13) when their tank was hit and destroyed in bombings in Char Darah district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders near center of Kunduz at eight hour of the morning; attack lasted 2 hours, our tanks of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-06-2010

News updates: Kunduz battle. With each day passing, the major countrywide operation al-Fath is gaining momentum and seems optimistically more and more successful, Mujahid say more than 6 American invaders with 7 of their local cowardly minions have gotten killed during the face-to-face fighting with the Mujahideen which has been ongoing through much of Wednesday (June 16), in Kunduz city. According to the report, the fighting broke out near Baghi Shirkat area of Kunduz city after Mujahideen attacked the combined military US-NATO invaders and their local puppets, in which four tanks of the enemy have been shot and destroyed with four of the US-NATO terrorists traveling in the tanks killed so far, while one of the Mujahids has been reported to have become martyr with two more wounded. This is the news updates check back for more information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Puppets' military post overrun in Kunduz. Mujaideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday (June 15) captured and overran an outpost of the puppet ANA in Imam Sahib district of Kunuz, but no losses of life and injuries are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander along 14 soldiers of puppet ANA surrender themselves to Mujahideen. Commander Abdullah along with fourteen of his soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in Imam Sahib, Kunduz yesterday (June 15), giving in about 15 weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-06-2010

Five killed as puppets vehicle hit roadside bomb in Kunduz. A roadside bomb blast in Ali Abad district of Kunduz tore through the enemy vehicle, destroying the vehicle completely and killing some five puppets on Thursday (June 17). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet commnader and five gunmen and wounded eight others in Kunduz at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-06-2010

Commander of mercenary militia and his bodyguard were killed in Kunduz at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

25-24-06-2010

3 villages cleared of militia in Kunduz amid operation Al-Fath. Mujahideen during a large scale operating continuing through much of Wednesday and Thursday cleared three villages, Ashan Toup, Dewana Qishlaq, and Ismael Qishlage, of militia puppets in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed three member of local militia in Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-07-2010

Details of the violent battle in Kunduz. According to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of the region, six Mujahideen attack on training center U.S. occupation forces at third hour on Saturday in Kunduz city, and attack ended successfully at the tenth and fifteen minutes in the morning, after having lasted for seven long hours. The Zabihullah Mujahid, spokesman for the Islamic Emirate reported on the operational plan and how it is done: "six martyrs according to plan, armed PK, RPG, hand grenades and explosive belts, enter to Centre for Special Forces. Martyr Mohammad Farooq on car Toyota with bomb attacked main gate of the center, and destroyed all the security checkpoints, and then others five martyrs entered into the center, and fired at invaders inside. Mujahideen heroes captured three-storey building located in the courtyard in a short

period. After some time many soldiers arrived for support of invaders. But when soldiers try to enter into the center, they were targeted by small arms fire of Mujahideen and were killed them instantly. Enemy try to break into the Centre several times; and battle continued until ten o'clock and 15 minutes before noon. According to our accurate information, more than 50 invaders were inside center and not one of them could get out of building during the operation. According to latest report, 52 invaders of Special Forces and 10 soldiers of the puppet army were killed in action. Building of Center and vehicles parked inside were burned and seriously damaged. After battle which lasted 7 hours, enemies have begun helicopter attack to the Centre. Mercenaries of Centre protected convoys and objects of invaders, were occupied with special investigation and night attacks on villages. Reported by Imran Khalil (Informal translation)

4-07-2010

4 puppet national militia terrorists killed and wounded in Kunduz. According to report from Kunduz province, Mujahideen at ten o'clock Friday morning (02-07-2010), in an ambush killed one puppet national militia terrorists and wounded three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-07-2010

Two puppet Ranger vehicles destroyed in an ambush Kunduz. According to a report from Kunduz province, Mujahideen at 11 pm Sunday night 04-07-2010, destroyed two Ranger vehicles of the puppet puppet army in an ambush, killing all the terrorists on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invading terrorists killed during a clash in Kunduz. According to a report from Kunduz province, at 6 am Monday morning 05-07-2010, Mujahideen clashed with the invading terrorists, during the fighting six enemy terrorists were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

During clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and mercenaries in Kunduz, one soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

Puppet army vehicle attacked in Kunduz. Puppet army vehicle attacked in Kunduz At 10 pm Sunday night 04-07-2010, Mujahideen in an arm attack destroyed a vehicle of puppet army in Kunduz province, as a result all the terrorists in it were killing or wounding. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-07-2010

An explosion hit police foot patrol near center of Kunduz province at eighth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-07-2010

6 puppets killed in IED blast in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Friday July 09, at about 11:00 am, got a vehicle of the puppet police destroyed using an IED in Ali Abad district of Kunduz. Six puppet policemen were killed in the blast, according to the report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion destroyed car of enemy in Aliabad at seven o'clock of the morning, 4 puppets were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

10-07-2010

15 invaders and their local minions killed in Kunduz. Early Saturday morning, July 10, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with NATO invaders, according to the fighting was continuing till the afternoon hours of the day in which 15 invaders and their cowardly minions have been killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five German invaders killed in Kunduz. There is a report from Kunduz that about five German terrorist soldiers were killed Friday (July 09) at about 6:am local time when their tank was hit by Mujahideen homemade bomb blast in Char Darah district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At five o'clock of the afternoon. Mujahideen attacked convoy of enemy by shells and explosive devices in Chahar Dara, two tanks were destroyed, 10 German invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of district`s governor near Kunduz city. Governor died from wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-07-2010

Enemy post overrun in Kunduz, 9 minions killed. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during the ongoing operation al-Fath captured puppet police post known as Star in Imam Sahib, Kunduz yesterday night (July), at around 11:00 pm, killing 9 puppets including their commander and seizing a large amount of ammo and heavy and small arms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mercenary leader of gunmen and 3 guards were wounded, their car was destroyed by explosion in Khanabad at four o'clock of the afternoon. Also Mujahideen killed three well-known local commanders in another attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

Enemy military post overrun in Kunduz. According to a report, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday (July 11) at about 5: 00 pm, captured one of the puppet's outposts in the province's Bala Zal district, killing or wounding all those inside the post. However, it is unclear how many of the enemies were killed or injured during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of German invaders in Kunduz at five o'clock of the afternoon; tank was destroyed by shells, three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-07-2010

Blast in Kunduz kills 7 puppet militia. Monday, July 12, at around 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got some 12 cowardly minions killed through IED attack in Khanabad district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2010

3 German invaders killed as their tank eliminated in ambush attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday (July 13) at around 5:00 pm local time, waylaid German invading forces in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz, destroying one of the enemy's tanks with mortar shell, killing about 3 German terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet puppet near center of Kunduz province yesterday. 3 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-07-2010

7 non-combatant civilians fall prey to US invaders' attack yet again. US invaders, as usual, in the dark of the night invaded the civilian houses in Ali Abad district of Kunduz, as a result, the American terrorists wounded 7 innocent civilians including 3 men, two women and two children yesterday night (July 18) at about 1:30 am. The US occupying force's resorting to such barbaric and wicked act of terrorism is an indicator of their losing morale in war with Afghan Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders and puppets in Imam Sahib at evening yesterday, tank was destroyed. 9 enemy soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-07-2010

More German invaders killed in Kunduz. Monday morning (July 19) at approximately 6:00 am, Mujahideen got four German invaders killed in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province as Mujahideen homemade bomb blast hits and eliminated one of their tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four German invaders killed in explosion in Kunduz. Mujahideen in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz, had one of the enemy tanks blown apart using IED which resulted in killing 4 German invaders on Sunday (July 18) at around 2:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2010

6 policemen killed in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the cowardly police vehicles blown apart using an IED killing 6 puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2010

At evening yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of German invaders in Chahar Dara, 3 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed military convoy of German invaders and puppet army in Chahar Dara; tank of invaders and army car were destroyed, 3 invaders and 5 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American invaders killed 4 innocent civilians in Chahar Dar during night raid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of German invaders in Chahar Dara at evening yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-07-2010

5 German invaders killed in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, Saturday morning (July 24) at 6:00 am, got one of the German invaders' tanks blown up killing about 5 German cowardly soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of German invaders in Chahar Dara at two o'clock of the afternoon; enemy tank was destroyed by shell, two invaders were killed, 2 were wounded. battle continue. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed four puppet mercenaries in Aliabad at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-07-2010

4 German invaders killed, 4 hurt in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a one-hour long fighting followed by Mujahideen ambush in the province's Char Darah district, killed about 4 German cowardly troops and wounded 5 more on Sunday (July 25) at about 5:00 pm Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 German, wound two in Kunduz. Mujahideen, in a face-to-face fighting with invaders in Kunduz's Char Darah district, killed two German soldiers and wounded two more as Mujahideen hit the enemy's tank with mortar round yesterday (July 24). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-07-2010

Mujahideen capture US drone or spy plane in Kunduz. Wednesday morning, July 28, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunduz' Qala Zal district captured invaders' UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) or pilotless spy plane and took it with them to an unknown place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander killed in Kunduz. Abdullah, a commander of puppet militia got killed in a guerilla attack in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Wednesday morning (July 28) at about 9:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders and puppets in Aliabad; tank of German invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed, three soldiers and five policemen were killed, including local commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At ninth hour of the morning Mujahideen killed Abdullah, local commander of militia, in Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-07-2010

US invaders' tank blown up in Kunduz, 5 killed or injured. On Friday, at bout 11:15, Mujahideen in got a US invaders' tank blown up Gor Tifa area of Kuduz province, killing 2 US cowardly soldiers with 3 more hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2010

Martyr attack kills militia commander along with 10 puppets. There is a report from Kunduz province that Sailab, a commander of National Militia in Kunduz city, who is said to be an agent of Special Forces, heading militia in three districts of the province got killed along with his ten militia puppets in a martyrdom operation carried out by Zahidullah, a brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate coming from this province yesterday evening (July 31). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-08-2010

3 US invaders killed as enemy tanks blown apart in Kunduz. A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen killed or wounded 3 US invading troops in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province on Thursday (Aug. 05) at approximately 1:00 pm. Also Thursday, at about 8:00 am, Mujahideen conducted a martyr attack on the combined NATO invaders and their local minions, killing more than 10 invaders and puppets in the same area of Imam Sahib district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Martyr attack kills 20 US-backed NATO invaders, 45 puppets in Kunduz. The heroic operation was carried out by a brave Mujahid, Ahmadullah, against the joint patrol of US-led NATO invading forces and Afghan puppets in the Imam Sahib district of Northern Kunduz province, killing 20 NATO invaders, 15 soldiers of ANA with 30 militias including 6 commanders, Abdul Latif, Abd-us-Saboor, Abd-ur-Raziq, Abd-ur-Rahman, Gul Khan and Nazar Muhammad besides wounding dozens more. The report adds the martyrdom operation occurred at 7: 30 am local time, when the hero of Islam slammed his explosive-filled Corolla car into the enemy combined patrol gathered at the area, leaving two of the enemy tanks and one vehicle eliminated in addition to fatalities and casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of Police Hauza (precinct) killed in Kunduz. Ahmadullah, head of 10th precinct in Kunduz city killed in a guerrilla attack while walking in the center of the city on Thursday (Aug. 05) at about 12:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-08-2010

Wounded commander killed in Imam Sahib battle. Commander Gul Agha who got severely hurt in the clash with Mujahideen on Friday morning succumbed to injuries and died in Kunduz hospital, while there are no reports as to whether other seven puppets injured during the fighting are alive or dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clashes in Kunduz kills 7 NATO invaders, destroy two tanks. Mujahideen in Imam Sahib district of northern Kunduz province targeted two of the NATO invading force's tanks with mortar rounds yesterday, leaving 5 NATO cowardly soldiers killed, two injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2010

9 militia puppets killed along with commander. According to a report from Kunduz, Mujahideen of the Islamic killed 9 puppet militias including their commander and wounded another two in Imam Sahib District of Northern Kunduz province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED rips through ANP puppets vehicle in Kunduz. At least 5 police puppets including their commander (Zabit Azizullah) died and 3 others were wounded when their vehicle hit an IED in Khanabad district yesterday (August 07). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-08-2010

2 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed in Kunduz. In a report from Kunduz, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a NATO logistical supply convoy this afternoon in Aliabad district. Reports say that 2 tankers carrying fuel to the invaders were destroyed by RPG fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Aliabad districts at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, counter-terrorism chief and two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-08-2010

IED destroys ISAF terrorists tank in Kunduz. An IED destroyed ISAF terrorists tank killing 3 invaders and wounding 2 others in Qala-e-Zal district today (Aug. 16). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kunduz explosions kill 2 local militia commanders, 4 puppet police. Reports from Kunduz say that this morning, 10:00 am, 2 local militia commanders were killed in Aqtash area of Khanabad district when their motorbike was obliterated by an IED. Another report from Qala Zal district says that an IED eliminated an ANP vehicle killing 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked invaders near Kunduz city at evening yesterday. Battle lasted two hours. Also Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of tribal militia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-08-2010

Afghan Holocaust continues: US savages Martyr 2 innocent women and 3 men in Kunduz. Reports from Char Dara district say that last night at around 12:00 am, the US invaders raided a house of innocent Afghans in Zadran area, and cold heartedly martyred 2 innocent women and 3 men of the same house. These innocent Afghans were in no way associated with the Taliban. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at outpost of German invaders in Chahr Dara, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Kunduz, all onboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

German tank was destroyed by landmine in Chahr Dara, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-08-2010

NATO fuel tanker destroyed in Kunduz. A NATO fuel tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Aliabad district's Talashi area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander along with 7 gunmen killed in Kunduz. A powerful blast destroyed a vehicle belonging to a famous militia commander (Momin Worwos) near Dasht-e-Archi district center. In the explosion the commander along with 7 of his gunmen were killed. It is worth noting that a while back another key anti-Mujahideen militia commander (Sailab) was killed in the same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-08-2010

Mujahideen in Kunduz shoot down NATO helicopter. On Friday, A NATO invading forces' helicopter got brought down in the province's Ali Abad district when it was rocketed by Mujahideen at about 3:00 am, killing all the enemy soldiers and crew members aboard, the report indicated, adding that wreckage of the enemy copter is still lying scattered at the shoot down scene Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed in Kunduz. Mujahideen, in a night operation in the south-west of Kunduz province, attacked one of the NATO invaders' outpost in Rostaq area yesterday, damaging the facility and killing 3 cowardly invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 10, overrun enemy check post. On earlier Thursday, Mujahideen, in an operation in Kunduz city, killed 10 puppets and overran the enemy post forcing the rest of the enemy to flee, while the corpse of the enemy soldiers were left behind at site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-08-2010

3 German invaders in Kunduz killed as tank blown up. At least three German cowardly soldiers were killed and two were badly wounded Monday as their tanks got eliminated thing a roadside bomb in Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-09-2010

A dozen NATO soldiers killed or injured as two tanks destroyed in Kunduz. Mujahideen on Wednesday, hit two of the enemy invaders' tanks, leaving them on fire in Ali Abad district of Kunduz and killing or wounding all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy fuel tankers were destroyed by RPG in Aliabad Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-09-2010

Five German invaders killed, 3 injured in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack in the province's Qala Zal district killed 5 German invaders and wounded 3 more on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at German invaders in Chahahr Dara at noon today, two soldiers were killed, three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of militia commander Azad Khan in Khanabad state of Kunduz. Commander and seven militants were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at airport in Kunduz city at midnight yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-09-2010

Tactical explosion killed 4 puppet soldiers in center of Dasht Archa district at one hour of last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Ali Abad at third hour of the afternoon; enemy tank was destroyed by 82 mm shell, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Kunduz, 4 September 2010



Kunduz, November 2010



11-09-2010

12 cowardly minions killed in Kunduz. On earlier Saturday, a roadside bomb tore through a group of the foot patrol of the puppets in Archi district of Kunduz, killing as many as 12 puppets instantly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2010

3 invaders killed in Kunduz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on an attack on the US foot patrol killed three US invaders and wounded another two in Chardara district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of invaders by two explosive devices near center of Kinduz at three o'clock of the afternoon, six invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of invaders were destroyed by landmines in Imam Sahib, 5 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at Kunduz airport at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked election center in Khanabad. Ali Abad, Chahar Dara, Dasht Archa districts. Also Mujahideen fired four shells at airport. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked military convoy of joint enemy in Kunduz, 3 invaders and 3 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Chahar Dara, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 enemy soldiers were killed in Kunduz during clashes at last night. 5 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked election officials in Ali Abad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned car which transported ballot boxes in Ali Abad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Kunduz city, 4 enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

All voting centers were closed in Ali Abad after attacks of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-09-2010

Mujahideen kill and wound 10 combined NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers. Mujahideen on Saturday (Sep. 18) killed 3 NATO and 3 of their local puppets besides wounding four policemen of ANP. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast and fighting reported from Kunduz, 10 joint enemy killed. Some 3 cowardly ISAF invaders and 3 ANA puppets were killed in Qala Zal clash on Saturday (Sep. 18). Also 4 ANP minions were killed in an IED blast in Chardara district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-09-2010

Kunduz explosion obliterates puppet vehicle, 4 killed. A puppet police vehicle was obliterated by an IED near Kunduz city at 12:00 pm as a result of which 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kunduz explosion obliterates puppet vehicle, 4 killed. A puppet police vehicle was obliterated by an IED near Kunduz city at 12:00 pm as a result of which 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-09-2010

8 invaders were killed, 3 were wounded by two explosions near center of province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-09-2010

3 army mine experts were killed by explosion near center of Kunduz province at the second session of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At third hour of afternoon, clashed took place with puppet soldiers and militias in Kunduz, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



24-09-2010

Kunduz: A dozen puppet militia killed and wounded in explosion. At least 7 puppet militia were killed and 5 wounded at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated on bomb on their gathering in Archi city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-09-2010

battle began with puppet militia near center of Kunduz at the second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-10-2010

Commander of puppet militia and 4 his guards were killed in Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-10-2010

NATO invaders' tank destroyed in Kunduz. Some four NATO invaders were killed with their tank destroyed Monday as it got targeted by Mujahideen IED in Chardarah district of Kunduz, according to the report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-10-2010

Mujahideen in Kunduz kill 2 special force terrorists. Mujahideen killed 2 special force terrorists in an ambush at 01:00 am this morning in Margha area near Kunduz provincial capital Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-10-2010

Four American cowardly soldiers killed, tank destroyed in Kunduz. A roadside bomb blast in Chardarah, Kunduz tore through a US invading forces' tank, killing four American cowardly soldiers in the tank on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-10-2010

Blast in Kunduz kills 5 puppets. In the morning hours of Saturday, Mujahideen got a military vehicle of the enemy blown apart with IED, killing 5 cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA in Ali Abad, Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-10-2010

4 killed, enemy destroyed in Kunduz. At least US invading terrorist got killed Sunday morning, at about 8:00 am, when an enemy tank was shot by Mujahideen with RPGs in Chardarha district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 tanks of invaders by two explosive devices in Chahar Dara; five soldiers were killed, three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-11-2010

Blast hits Aliabad district governor. Mujahideen from Kunduz city say that they detonated an explosive-laden motorcycle on Aliabad district governor at 08:00 am this morning in Syahdark area of the city. Reports say that Habibullah Khan (the district governor) escaped with his life but 4 of his gunmen were killed along with their vehicle being destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-11-2010

7 NATO invaders killed or wounded as two enemy tanks destroyed in Kunduz. Two of the NATO invading forces' tanks were blown apart in Mujahideen landmine blasts in Char Darah, Kunduz on Friday, at approximately 11:00 am, according to the report. At least 4 NATO terrorist soldiers were killed and 3 more wounded in the blasts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2010

4 NATO invaders killed in Kunduz when enemy tank hits landmine. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Qala Nal district got one of the enemy tank eliminated while on patrol mission in the area on Wednesday, at approximately 12:00 pm, killing 4 NATO invaders on board, Mujahideen officials said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander and four his bodyguards were killed in Kunduz at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-11-2010

Two US invaders killed, 1 wounded when enemy patrol attack in Kunduz. In the provincial capital of Kunduz, Mujahideen carried out a surprise attack on the US invading force patrol conducting a patrol near Bagh-e-Shirkat area of Kunduz last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt as US tank hit by Mujahideen IED in Kunduz. More than 3 US terrorists were killed and 2 horribly wounded Friday at about 4:00 pm when Mujahideen IED struck and destroyed enemy tank in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2010

Puppet commander killed in Kunduz. Commander Abdul Manan along with four of his gunmen got killed in a blast tore their foot patrol in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province on Saturday, at about 11:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-11-2010

11 cowardly puppets killed as enemy outpost overrun in Kunduz. As many 11 puppet of NAN were killed and 2 more wounded Monday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate captured and overran the enemy outpost in Qala Zal, Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-11-2010

NATO invaders' vehicle blown apart in blast. A massive blast detonated by remote-controlled device hit and destroyed NATO invaders' vehicle Saturday morning in the provincial capital of Kunduz but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2010

Several killed, 15 puppets captured in Kunduz battle. The frenzy fighting erupted in the morning hours of Nov. 15 at around 6:00 am which continued till 3:00 pm in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province, the report indicated, adding that as many as 15 puppets were captured in addition to several more killed during the gunfight. However, 3 Mujahideen to been reported to have been wounded with one more martyred during the 9-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 German invaders killed 1 wounded as tank destroyed in Kunduz. A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz city hit and destroyed one of the PRT tanks killing 3 German invaders and wounding 1 on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-11-2010

8 minions killed in huge explosion in Kunduz. At least 8 puppets were killed with their tanks smashed into piece in a massive blast in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Thursday at approximately 4:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2010

Landmine in Kunduz hits tank, 5 puppets killed. Some five cowardly soldiers of ANA got killed Tuesday afternoon as Mujahideen IED struck and left the enemy tanks wrecked in the provincial capital of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-12-2010

Two puppets killed several wounded in Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack last night, killed some two cowardly soldiers of ANA as well as wounding some others in Khan Abad district of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-12-2010

US invaders' death toll raises as third US tank rolls over landmine in Kunduz. Three US invading forces' military tanks have been reported to have been blown apart by Mujahideen IEDs today alone, killing or wounding about a dozen US invading troops in northern Kunduz province of Afghanistan, Mujahideen officials said on Friday. The report adds some 4 US invaders were killed as the US third tank hit and destroyed in a roadside bomb explosion in the provincial capital of Kunduz province on Friday at about 2:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bombings in Kunduz destroy PRT's tank and vehicle, 7 Afghan-NATO cowards killed. More than 7 NATO invaders and their local minions got killed with another one badly injured in two bombings targeted 1 tank and 1 vehicle of PRT center, according to Mujahideen report from Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another US invaders tank destroyed in Kunduz, 2 American invading troops killed. Two US invaders were instantly killed as Mujahideen IED ripped into the enemy leaving the tank fully wrecked in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Friday at around 10:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-12-2010

Massive blasts in Kunduz kill 13 US-NATO invaders, wound 5. At least 6 NATO invading troops got killed while working an outpost near the provincial capital when a roadside bomb tore through the enemy soldiers on Saturday. Shortly after the first blast, another IED blast killed as many as 7 US terrorist and wounded 5 more while trying to approach the blast site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-12-2010

4 NATO invaders killed as enemy armored tank blown off in Kunduz. At least 4 NATO invaders are said to have been killed in a roadside bomb attack targeting their tank in the provincial capital of northern Kunduz province of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-12-2010

4 US invaders killed in as US tank hits roadside bomb. Early morning blast on Sunday hit and destroyed one of the US invading forces' tanks killing some 4 US invaders on the spot in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US tank destroyed in Kunduz, 3 invading Americans killed. A roadside bomb blast on Tuesday struck a US invaders tank in the provincial capital of Kunduz province, killing 3 American cowardly troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-12-2010

Kunduz shaken martyr attack; 19 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed. The attack was carried out on the combined military post of NATO invaders and their minions in an area known as Dobandi in Cardarah, Kunduz on Saturday at around 6:00 am, local time, Mujahideen report said. Saturday's martyrdom attack was conducted by Rahmuddin, a lone brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate resident of Baghlan district who rammed his explosive-laden truck into the post killing at least 6 NATO invaders and 6 cowardly puppets besides flattening the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2010

4 US invaders killed, two tanks destroyed in Afghanistan. Two of the US invading forces' tanks annihilated in two nearly-simultaneous blast near an area near the provincial capital of Kunduz province killing at least 3 US invaders and wounding one Wednesday afternoon, at about 3:00 pm, local time. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed one puppet and wounded another one in an encounter in the later afternoon hours, nonetheless, one Mujahid is said to have been wounded during the firefight. Separately, a puppet commander got killed and in a guerrilla attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-12-2010

District governor vehicle targeted by blast. At least 6 gunmen were killed when the vehicle of Abdul Wahid, the governor of Char Darah hit by Mujahideen IED on Sunday, however, the target is said to have escaped unhurt from the blast scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom attack on army recruitment center in Kunduz kills 29. As many as 19 puppets including 3 officers were killed in Mujahideen martyrdom attacks in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province on Sunday morning. Two brave martyrdom-seeking stormed into the army recruitment center with heavy and small arms attack, the report indicates, adding that upon entering the center, Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy followed by martyr attacks killing several dozen army puppets. The attack comes as Mujahideen have carried out a large scale attacks in the heart of Kabul and is still ongoing ... The reports add about 10 puppets were killed during motorbike explosion parked by two brave Mujahideen outside the center and detonated at the reinforcement upon arriving the center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks in Kabul and Kunduz kill more than 42 puppets, wound several dozens. Zabihullah Mujahideen reached by telephone said, "On earlier Sunday, at about 6:00 am, a team of 2 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, attacked the puppets of ANA along Kabul-Jalalabad road Abdullah and Hanzallah attacked two buses packed with puppet army soldiers, one of whom after getting on one of the buses and shooting and killing several puppets got martyred in cross-fire, whereas the other continued to battle for about four killing as many as 13 puppets and wounding 8 more with one of the enemy's buses burned down, nevertheless, the Mujahideen laid down his after a four-long firefight and embraced martyrdom. At the same time, the as many as 19 puppets army soldiers and officers were killed in martyrdom operation in Kunduz city in the morning hours of the day. As per details, two Mujahids of the Islamic Emirate, with indomitable courage in the first instant of fighting, parked an explosive-filled motorbike outside the army recruitment center and after clearing all the barriers, killed as many as 19 puppets during the fighting and martyr attack inside the center, while more than 10 puppets were killed in the motorbike blast detonated at the puppets as soon as the enforcements arrived and were about enter the center. Witnesses say more than 15 wounded soldiers have been shifted to the hospitals. The successful attacks come as the German prime minister, Angela Merkel makes her unannounced visit to Kunduz province to boost the eroding morale of the German invaders based in there. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-12-2010

Final account from Kunduz operation: 44 puppets including 2 NATO invaders killed. A new report indicates more than 36 policemen and 6 of their trainers with 2 NATO invaders were killed in a 16-hour long fighting Sunday. At least 16 puppets wounded whose conditions are said to be critical, while, two of the Mujahideen after firm resistance and fighting for 16 hours became martyrs. Their selfless sacrifice and indomitable courage will not be forgotten. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-12-2010

4 NATO invaders killed as their tank hits roadside bomb. A roadside bomb near Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name struck blowing apart the enemy tank and killing some 4 NATO invaders inside on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-12-2010

6 puppets were killed in a roadside bomb attack near Kunduz city on Tuesday, according to a report from Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-12-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up armored car of invaders near center of Kunduz at ninth hour of the night, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-12-2010

Explosion destroyed 4 U.S. tank in Kunduz city, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





Ambush on German invaders, Kunduz



Ambush on German invaders, Kunduz



Evacuation dead and wounded invaders, Kunduz





1-01-2011

10 US-NATO and puppets killed raiding civilians homes. In the provincial capital of Kunduz, the joint enemy came under Mujahideen attack right after the enemy were about to invade civilian houses near the capital of the province last night. Both sides clashed and fighting continued at rapid pace, in which 10 US-NATO and their cowardly and a bout a dozen more were wounded, the report said. It added some five Mujahideen became wounded in the resulting fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American invaders killed, 3 injured when their hits IEDs. A roadside bomb in northern Kunduz province of Afghanistan struck a US tank breaking apart and left 3 US invaders killed with a further 2 wounded Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-01-2011

US tank blown part by IED, killing 4 US invaders. At least 4 US invading troops got killed Wednesday when their tank got hit and destroyed by Mujahideen IED blast in Gortipa area near Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province, Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-01-2011

Dozens of US-NATO invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz fought a deadly battle with the US-NATO invaders killing or wounding dozens of the invading troops whose exact number is not determined yet, Mujahideen officials said Monday. The fighting continued for about 3 hours in which some 10 martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Remote-controlled bomb attack on US invaders' patrol. A dozen US invaders are reported to have been killed or wounded as a result of blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Sunday evening, Mujahideen officials said Monday, giving no exact figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-01-2011

ANA vehicle destroyed by land mine near Kunduz city. A land mine planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zar Kharid area near Kunduz city center at 02:00 pm. 3 puppets inside the vehicle were killed and 4 others seriously wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-01-2011

Four US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kunduz. In Kunduz, Mujahideen officials said some four US invaders when their tank got hit by landmine blast on Saturday. The armored tank of the invaders was reported to have been smashed into pieces Saturday's incident that took place in Chardarah district of northern Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-01-2010

Four puppets killed or hurt as enemy check post comes under attack. A check post of the puppets' came under Mujahideen surprise attack in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name yesterday night, killing a minion soldiers as well as terribly wounding a further three during the firefight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

10-02-2011

District governor along with 5 bodyguards killed, 8 hurt in martyrdom attack. Abdul Wahid Omar Khel, the district governor of Char Dara district, Kunduz province along with five of his gunmen were killed and 8 more policemen were wounded in martyrdom operation on Thursday at approximately 11:00 am, local time. According to the report, a lone Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Abdul Haq upon entering the district governor's office blew his explosive vest up, conducting martyr operation which killed and wounded a dozen of puppets. The target is said to have been an active member of the puppet regime and a close ally of the invading forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-02-2011

4 NATO invaders killed when tank struck in bombing. In the province's Qala Zal district, some four troops of the invading forces were killed on Sunday at about 10:00 am, local time, the report stated. It added that the incident happened in the outskirts of the stated district as their tank ran over a landmine planed by Mujahideen that eliminated the tank completely killing some 4 US-led invaders on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2011

7 puppets killed, commander hurt in Kunduz. Some 7 puppets were killed and their commander got baldy injured Thursday at about 3:00 pm, when their foot patrol encountered a blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Dara district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, a dozen wounded in bombing in Kunduz. At least three minions of ANA were killed and several more wounded in a bomb blast detonated at their foot patrol in Char Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-02-2011

4 NATO invaders killed in Kunduz province. A tank of the NATO invaders got shot by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy arms fire in Char Darah district of Kunduz province last at about 9:00 pm, according to a report from Kunduz province. The report adds the heavy tank was torn apart killing four NATO invaders on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-02-2011

Oil tanker burned down in Kunduz. In Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name, a roadside set of under a fuel truck traveling in convoy setting the tank on fire on Sunday at about 11:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-02-2011

72 puppets killed and wounded in martyrdom operation in Kunduz province. As many as 72 militias of the puppet regime got killed and wounded in Monday's martyr attack carried out by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate on statistic department in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province at about 2:00 pm. A lager member of militia puppets who had been plundering the civilians and ransacking the area came to the recruiting department to get formerly enlisted as puppets when a lone Mujahid, Muhammad Dawood, got into this branch and blew up his explosive vest killing more than 30 militias and wounded a further 40. According to the reports from the area, all those killed were the ones wanting to be enlisted and become a formal member of militia puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-02-2011

3 wounded minions killed hospital in Kunduz province. Three of the puppets who had been wounded during Monday's martyr attack carried out in Imam district of Kunduz have been killed succumbing to the injuries in the hospital today in the same district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-02-2011

7 puppets killed in Kunduz province. At least 7 puppets were killed in a remote-controlled bomb blast in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Monday. The bomb set off as the enemy was trying to neutralize it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



11-03-2011

Chief of police among 18 policemen killed in martyrdom operation in Kunduz. As many as 18 policemen including Abdurahman Sayed Kheli, chief of police of Kunduz were killed and scores of others more were wounded in martyrdom attack conducted by a brave of Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night, at about 8:00 pm, local time, the report said, adding that Anwar Jaldak, the governor of Kunduz and the Gen Dawood, general commander of zone were around but it is unclear whether they have killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2011

3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Kunduz city. At least three puppets were killed and a further two were wounded Saturday when their patrol vehicle got struck and blown apart by a roadside bomb blast in the provincial of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets commander among dead in Kunduz martyrdom attack. Sadiq Larkhani, one of the high-ranking and important commanders of the puppets forces along with the head of NDS, Abdurahman Aqtash and a few others top-level puppets have reportedly been among those injured during the martyrdom operation, while the chief of police of Kunduz province Abdurahman and 18 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-03-2011

3 puppets killed including lieutenant, several others wounded. A powerful blast in Kunduz province's Chardar district detonated the portal of the puppet forces on Saturday, killing 3 including a lieutenant and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2011

31 government officials and soldiers killed, 34 wounded in martyr attack. As many as 31 puppets including Afghan soldiers and officers were killed and 34 more were badly wounded in a martyrdom operation conducted by Saifullah, a loin of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Monday at about 2:00 pm, local time. The martyrdom attack was carried out on the army recruitment department where more than 100 government officials and soldiers were present. Separately, Adurhman, chief of police in Kunduz including 18 policemen were killed on Mar. 11, 2011, while Abdul Wahid Omar Khel along with five of his gunmen were killed on Mar. 10, 2011. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-03-2011

Minions' checkpoint attacked in Kunduz province. There are reports from Kunduz province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the puppets' check post located in the provincial capital of Kunduz province with heavy arms fire last night without determining the size of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2011

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in northern Kunduz province. Three cowardly minions were killed and two more including a commander, Naz Muhammad were injured when the enemy encountered an IED attack in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province, on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-03-2011

Minion commander including 4 killed in Kunduz. In Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name, a roadside bomb killed commander Zamir and three of his gunmen and wounded four more on Thursday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2011

Blast inn Kunduz Airfield blows US helicopter apart. On Friday evening, at about 7:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the US invaders' helicopters blown up, eliminating the helicopter inside Kunduz Airbase in Kunduz city, the capita of northern Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as their vehicle hit by IED blast in northern Kunduz province. More than three policemen of the puppet forces got killed with another four injured Friday morning when a roadside bomb blast tore through their vehicle ripping it up into pieces in Char Darah district of northern Kunduz province of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Killed German invader, 21 February 2011



Attack on center of puppet army, Kunduz, 14 March 2011



Destroyd cars of puppet police, Kunduz, May 2012



Destroyed car of local commander Kunduz, July 2012



Wounded German invaders, Chahar Dara, Kunduz, 17 April 2012



Destroyed car of puppet police, Kunduz, September 2012

Archival KUNDUZ news of IF are completed
First parts of Retrospective see in IF # 34
More photomaterials about KUNDUZ in all others
issues

* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE»
can be incomplete or reduced for technical
reasons



Destroyed armored vehicle of German invaders, Kunduz



In Fight



MILITARY Operations:

December 2012

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	3	Kunar	68	857*
Badghis	8	Kunduz	2	
Baghlan	10	Laghman	82	
Balkh	2	Logar	31	
Bamiyan	-	Nangarhar	62	
Daykundi	5	Nimroz	25	
Farah	23	Nuristan	19	
Faryab	14	Paktika	10	
Ghazni	28	Paktia	10	
Ghor	-	Panjsher	-	
Helmand	103	Parwan	12	
Herat	26	Samangan	2	
Jowzjan	9	Saripul	-	
Kabul	8	Takhar	5	
Kandahar	147	Uruzgan	31	
Kapisa	37	Wardak	23	
Khost	32	Zabul	20	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p>

Within 2012, Mujahideen have conducted more than 14 700* attacks on enemy, including attacks on military and puppet government`s headquarters, military and supply convoys, patrols, check-points, outposts and bases, and several-days battles with enemy combined forces



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

